

FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

COUNTY OF CLARKE, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|----------------|--|-------|
| Independent A | uditors' Report | 1-3 |
| Management's | Discussion and Analysis | 4-10 |
| Basic Financia | I Statements: | |
| Government-v | vide Financial Statements: | |
| Exhibit 1 | Statement of Net Position | 11 |
| Exhibit 2 | Statement of Activities | 12-13 |
| Fund Financia | I Statements: | |
| Exhibit 3 | Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds | 14 |
| Exhibit 4 | Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 15 |
| Exhibit 5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Governmental Funds | 16 |
| Exhibit 6 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 17 |
| Exhibit 7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds | 18 |
| Notes to Finar | ncial Statements | 19-68 |
| Required Supp | olementary Information: | |
| Exhibit 8 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual—General Fund | 69 |
| Exhibit 9 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual—Virginia Public Assistance Special Revenue Fund | 70 |
| Exhibit 10 | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Primary Government | 71 |

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | | Page |
|--------------|---|-------|
| Required Sup | plementary Information: (Continued) | |
| Exhibit 11 | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) | 72 |
| Exhibit 12 | Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan | 73 |
| Exhibit 13 | Schedule of Employer Contributions | 74 |
| Exhibit 14 | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 75 |
| Other Supple | mentary Information: | |
| Exhibit 15 | Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 76 |
| Exhibit 16 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 77 |
| Exhibit 17 | Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 78 |
| Exhibit 18 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 79 |
| Exhibit 19 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 80-81 |
| Exhibit 20 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 82 |
| Exhibit 21 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 83 |
| Exhibit 22 | Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 84 |
| Exhibit 23 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 85 |
| Exhibit 24 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 86-87 |
| Exhibit 25 | Combining Statement of Changes of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds | 88 |
| Exhibit 26 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities—Agency Funds | 89-90 |

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | | Page |
|----------------|--|-------|
| Other Supple | ementary Information: (Continued) | |
| Discretely Pro | esented Component Unit—School Board: | |
| Exhibit 27 | Combining Balance Sheet | 91 |
| Exhibit 28 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds | 92 |
| Exhibit 29 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual | 93-94 |
| Exhibit 30 | Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Capital Project Fund | 95 |
| Exhibit 31 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Capital Project Fund | 96 |
| Exhibit 32 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor and Major Capital Projects Funds | 97-98 |
| Discretely Pre | esented Component Unit—Sanitary Authority: | |
| Exhibit 33 | Combining Statement of Net Position | 99 |
| Exhibit 34 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 100 |
| Exhibit 35 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 101 |
| Discretely Pro | esented Component Unit—Industrial Development Authority: | |
| Exhibit 36 | Statement of Net Position | 102 |
| Exhibit 37 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 103 |
| Exhibit 38 | Statement of Cash Flows | 104 |

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | | Page |
|---------------|--|---------|
| Other Supple | mentary Information: (Continued) | |
| Supporting Sc | hedules: | |
| Schedule 1 | Schedule of Revenues—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds | 105-113 |
| Schedule 2 | Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds | 114-120 |
| Other Statist | ical Information: | |
| Table 1 | Government-Wide Expenses by Function | 121-122 |
| Table 2 | Government-Wide Revenues | 123-124 |
| Table 3 | General Governmental Expenditures by Function | 125-126 |
| Table 4 | General Governmental Revenues by Source | 127-128 |
| Table 5 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 129 |
| Table 6 | Assessed Value of Taxable Property | 130 |
| Table 7 | Property Tax Rates | 131 |
| Table 8 | Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita | 132 |
| Table 9 | General Government Capital Projects Carryover Budget Allocations | 133 |
| Table 10 | School Board Capital Projects Carryover Budget Allocations | 134 |
| Compliance: | | |
| on Complia | nt Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and nce and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 135-136 |
| | nt Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on ntrol over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 137-138 |
| Schedule of | Expenditures of Federal Awards | 139-140 |
| Notes to Sc | hedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 141 |
| Schedule of | Findings and Questioned Costs | 142 |

Board of Supervisors

David Weiss, Chairman Beverly B. McKay, Vice Chairman

Barbara J. Byrd

Terri T. Catlett

Mary L. C. Daniel

County School Board

Tom Parker, Chairman Charles "Chip" Schutte, Vice-Chairman Renée F. Weir, Clerk

Monica Singh-Smith

Jonathan Turkel

Chuyen Kochinsky

Board of Social Services

Gerald Dodson, Chairman Alan Melusen, Vice-Chairman

Barbara Byrd

James Smith

Lynn Gray

Other Officials

| Judge of the Circuit Court | Clark Andrew Ritchie |
|--|------------------------|
| Judge of the Circuit Court | |
| Judge of the Circuit Court | Alexander R. İden |
| Judge of the Circuit Court | |
| Judge of the Circuit Court | |
| Judge of the Circuit Court | |
| Judge of the Circuit Court | Bruce D. Albertson |
| Judge of the Circuit Court | |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court | |
| Judge of the General District Court | Amy Beth Tisinger |
| Judge of the General District Court | |
| Judge of the General District Court | |
| Judge of the General District Court | John Stanley Hart, Jr. |
| Judge of the General District Court | |
| Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court | Kimberly Marion Athey |
| Commonwealth's Attorney | Anne M. Williams |
| Commissioner of the Revenue | |
| Treasurer | Sharon Keeler |
| Sheriff | Anthony W. Roper |
| Superintendent of Schools | Dr. Chuck Bishop |
| County Administrator | • |
| Director of Joint Administrative Services | Thomas J. Judge |
| Director of Department of Social Services | Angie W. Jones |
| | |

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Clarke, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Clarke, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Clarke, Virginia, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 4-10, 70-71, and 72-76 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Clarke, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and other statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 24, 2017, on our consideration of the County of Clarke, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County of Clarke, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, farmer Cox Associates Charlottesville, Virginia

November 24, 2017



County of Clarke, Virginia Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the County of Clarke (the "County"), we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County (excluding component units) exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$37.0 million (net position). Of this amount, \$10.5 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The County's total net position increased by \$0.9 million, of which the governmental activities accounted for 100% of the increase.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$347,108. The Fiscal Policy of Clarke County requires that certain financial designations of General Fund balance be maintained. These financial designations are reported as assigned fund balance of \$11,081,558 and are comprised of the numerous designations. Liquidity and stabilization funds comprise \$4,288,396. Saving for pay-as-you-go capital expenditures comprises \$4,411,471. A total of (\$50,762) is assigned for carryover requests from unexpended FY 16 funds. \$100,000 is assigned for compensated absences.
- The County's total long-term obligations decreased by \$1,914,783 (5%) during the current fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the County's assets, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of how the financial position of the County may be changing. Increases in net position may indicate an improved financial position; however, even decreases in net position may reflect a changing manner in which the County may have used previously accumulated funds.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Government-wide financial statements: (Continued)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks, recreation and cultural, community development, and education. The County did not operate any business-type activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate school board, a legally separate industrial development authority and a legally separate sanitary authority for which the County is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 11 through 13 of this report.

Fund financial statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds and governmental activities*.

The County reports ten individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Virginia Public Assistance Fund and the School Debt Service Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other County funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund financial statements: (Continued)

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 15 through 17 of this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund statement can be found on page 18 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 19 through 69 of this report.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning budgetary comparisons for the general fund and VPA special revenue fund. Required supplementary information can be found on page 70 through 76 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found starting on page 77 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$37.0 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. A large portion of the County's net position (\$26.5 million, 72% of total) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities (i.e., the County's investment in capital assets are of a permanent nature as assets acquired are generally not sold or otherwise disposed of during their useful life).

Government-Wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

The following table provides a comparative summary of the County's Statement of Net Position:

County of Clarke, Virginia Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | Governmental Activities | | | I Activities |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----|--------------|
| | | 2017 | _ | 2016 |
| | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 26,785,355 | \$ | 29,871,095 |
| Capital assets | | 56,441,951 | _ | 55,264,369 |
| Total assets | \$ | 83,227,306 | \$ | 85,135,464 |
| | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 838,498 | \$_ | 466,768 |
| | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | \$ | 33,296,996 | \$ | 35,211,779 |
| Other liabilities | | 2,940,090 | _ | 3,047,048 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 36,237,086 | \$ | 38,258,827 |
| | | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | \$ | 10,837,859 | \$_ | 11,284,227 |
| | | | | |
| Net position: | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 26,494,520 | \$ | 22,639,790 |
| Restricted | | 6,510 | | 5,255 |
| Unrestricted | | 10,490,112 | | 13,414,133 |
| Total net position | \$ | 36,991,142 | \$ | 36,059,178 |

An additional portion of the County's net position (\$6,510) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net position* (\$10.5 million) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position.

As noted previously, the County's net position increased by \$0.9 million during the current fiscal year. This is largely attributable to paying principal due on long-term debt obligations.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$0.9 million. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities:

County of Clarke, Virginia Changes in Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | | Governmental Activities | | |
|--|-----|-------------------------|------------|--|
| | | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 1,747,773 \$ | 1,562,964 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 2,795,014 | 2,706,176 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 1,088,052 | 371,215 | |
| General revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 19,862,341 | 19,814,919 | |
| Other taxes | | 1,969,108 | 1,921,422 | |
| Unrestricted revenues from the use of money and property | | 125,089 | 87,662 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 254,982 | 205,626 | |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to | | | | |
| specific programs | _ | 3,002,922 | 3,018,096 | |
| Total revenues | \$_ | 30,845,281 \$ | 29,688,080 | |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| General governmental administration | \$ | 1,756,158 \$ | 2,236,563 | |
| Judicial administration | | 691,496 | 602,451 | |
| Public safety | | 4,312,322 | 4,094,648 | |
| Public works | | 1,149,657 | 1,076,881 | |
| Health and welfare | | 2,859,737 | 2,646,112 | |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | 1,740,882 | 1,046,408 | |
| Community development | | 1,786,425 | 866,154 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,333,403 | 1,453,276 | |
| Education | | 14,283,237 | 12,342,621 | |
| Total expenses | \$ | 29,913,317 \$ | 26,365,114 | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | \$ | 931,964 \$ | 3,322,966 | |
| Net position - beginning of year | _ | 36,059,178 | 32,736,212 | |
| Net position - end of year | \$_ | <u>36,991,142</u> \$ | 36,059,178 | |

Generally, net asset changes are for the difference between revenues and expenses. Key elements of this net increase are as follows:

- Overall stabilization in operating expenses.
- Increase in capital grants.
- Increase in transfers out to School Board reported as education expense. These transfers represent a change in long-term assets and liability transferred between Component Unit School Board and the County, as well as unexpended local transfer at year end.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds: The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$12.2 million, a decrease of 2.9 million in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, \$11.5 million or 95% constitutes assigned and unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, or committed to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to a specific purpose.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, assigned and unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$11.4 million. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Assigned and unassigned fund balance represents 44% of total General Fund expenditures. This is a common measure for the strength of the County's equity and an overall indicator of a healthy financial condition.

Restricted fund balance of \$6,510 for the swim team and pool in the Parks Construction Fund is included in other governmental funds.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

There was an increase of \$2,965,238 between the original budget and the final amended budgeted expenditures. The majority of this increase was for local transfer to the School Board.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets: The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2017 amounts to \$56.4 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment and construction in progress. Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Purchase of several Sheriff and administrative vehicles and radio equipment.
- Park and courts updates
- Spout Run Improvements
- Systems integration
- Citizens Convenience Center

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)

Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, are illustrated in the following table:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----|------------|--|--|
| | 2017 | | 2016 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 857,713 | \$ | 745,500 | | |
| Buildings | 43,849,522 | | 44,595,496 | | |
| Improvements | 659,403 | | 632,446 | | |
| Machinery & Equipment | 863,922 | | 934,341 | | |
| Construction in progress | 10,211,391 | | 8,356,586 | | |
| Total | \$ 56,441,951 | \$ | 55,264,369 | | |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 6 on pages 36 through 37 of this report.

Long-term debt: At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total outstanding debt of \$33.3 million and details are summarized in the following table:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----|------------|--|--|
| | 2017 | | 2016 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Bonds payable: | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 24,995,000 | \$ | 27,400,000 | | |
| Premiums and discounts | 207,475 | | 237,185 | | |
| Lease revenue bond | 4,085,905 | | 4,167,233 | | |
| Note payable | - | | - | | |
| Capital leases | 659,051 | | 820,161 | | |
| Net pension liability | 2,691,562 | | 1,969,166 | | |
| Compensated absences | 658,003 | | 618,034 | | |
| Total | \$ 33,296,996 | \$ | 35,211,779 | | |

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 8.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- Revenue from the Commonwealth and Federal Government will continue to be weak.
- Employee benefit costs will continue to rise.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Joint Administrative Services, County of Clarke, 524 Westwood Road, Berryville, VA 22611.











| | | Primary | | | Со | mponent Units | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|----------|------------|
| | | Government | _ | | | Clarke County | | Industrial |
| | (| Governmental | | School | | Sanitary | | evelopment |
| | _ | Activities | | Board | | Authority | _ | Authority |
| ASSETS | | | _ | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$ | 11,915,971 | \$ | 6,040 | \$ | 256,370 | \$ | 101,529 |
| Taxes receivable | | 12,404,069 | | _ | | _ | | |
| Accounts receivable | | 157,035 | | 38,952 | | 120,127 | | _ |
| Notes receivable | | 3,079 | | - | | - | | - |
| Due from other funds | | 386,110 | | - | | - | | - |
| Due from primary government | | - | | 1,961,089 | | - | | - |
| Due from other governmental units | | 1,629,336 | | 959,573 | | - | | - |
| Inventories | | 20,432 | | - | | - | | - |
| Prepaid items Restricted assets: | | 56,434 | | 117,798 | | - | | 1,333 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 201,360 | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Notes receivable - net of current portion | | 11,529 | | - | | - | | _ |
| Net pension asset | | - | | 8 | | - | | - |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 857,713 | | 3,054,699 | | 13,200 | | - |
| Buildings | | 43,849,522 | | 2,977,581 | | - | | - |
| Improvements other than buildings Equipment | | 659,403 863,922 | | 444,929 1,925,519 | | - | | - |
| Utility plant in service | | - | | 1,723,317 | | 8,001,941 | | - |
| Construction in progress | | 10,211,391 | | - | | 1,289,842 | | - |
| Total assets | \$ | 83,227,306 | - \$ | 11,486,188 | - \$ | 9,681,480 | <u> </u> | 102,862 |
| | · – | 307=37000 | | , | - | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | _ | 102/002 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | φ | 200.0/2 | ф | 1 714 007 | ¢. | 2 770 6 | ተ | |
| Pension contribution subsequent to measurement date | \$ | 388,862 | > | 1,714,897 | Þ | 3,770 \$ | Þ | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual pension earnings | _ | 449,636 | | 1,309,757 | | 4,358 | _ | |
| Total deferred outflows of resurces | \$ | 838,498 | \$ | 3,024,654 | \$ | 8,128 | \$ | - |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 210,042 | \$ | 719,770 | \$ | 45,161 | \$ | 1,635 |
| Accrued liabilities | • | 6,103 | • | 2,358,468 | • | - | • | - |
| Customers' deposits | | - | | - | | 6,150 | | - |
| Accrued interest payable | | 538,929 | | - | | 4,418 | | - |
| Due to other funds | | 2,184,733 | | - | | - | | - |
| Long-term liabilities: Due within one year | | 1,997,370 | | 49,926 | | 329,617 | | |
| Due in more than one year | | 31,299,626 | | 21,885,335 | | 3,917,976 | | _ |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 36,236,803 | - <u>-</u> | 25,013,499 | - <u>-</u> | 4,303,322 | <u> </u> | 1,635 |
| | Ψ_ | 30,230,003 | - ⁻ — | 25,013,499 | - ^Φ — | 4,303,322 | Φ_ | 1,033 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | ¢ | 10 710 102 | ф | | ¢ | - (| ተ | |
| Deferred property tax revenue Changes to proportionate share of net pension liability | \$ | 10,719,192 | Ф | 208,000 | \$ | - ; | Ф | _ |
| Items related to measurement of net pension liability | _ | 118,667 | _ | 753,341 | | 1,151 | _ | |
| Total deferred inflows of resurces | \$ | 10,837,859 | \$ | 961,341 | \$ | 1,151 | \$ | _ |
| NET POSITION | · - | , | - ' - | . , | | | _ | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 26,494,520 | \$ | 8,402,728 | \$ | 5,083,480 | \$ | _ |
| Restricted | 7 | ,.,,,,,,,, | * | -,.02,720 | - | -,000,100 | | |
| Swim team | | 4,851 | | - | | - | | - |
| Pool | | 1,659 | | | | <u>-</u> | | _ |
| Unrestricted | _ | 10,490,112 | | (19,866,726) | | 301,655 | _ | 101,227 |
| Total net position | \$ | 36,991,142 | \$ | (11,463,998) | \$ | 5,385,135 | \$ | 101,227 |

| Program | Revenues |
|---------|----------|
|---------|----------|

| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions |
|--|-----|------------|----|-------------------------|----|--|----|--|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ | 1,756,158 | \$ | 101,072 | \$ | 206,943 | \$ | - |
| Judicial administration | | 691,496 | | 1,835 | | 354,461 | | - |
| Public safety | | 4,312,322 | | 908,773 | | 939,339 | | 200,000 |
| Public works | | 1,149,657 | | 337,774 | | - | | - |
| Health and welfare | | 2,859,737 | | - | | 1,289,271 | | - |
| Education | | 14,283,238 | | - | | - | | 123,526 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | 1,740,882 | | 398,319 | | - | | - |
| Community development | | 1,786,425 | | - | | 5,000 | | 764,526 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,333,403 | | - | | - | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 29,913,317 | \$ | 1,747,773 | \$ | 2,795,014 | \$ | 1,088,052 |
| Total primary government | \$_ | 29,913,317 | \$ | 1,747,773 | \$ | 2,795,014 | \$ | 1,088,052 |
| COMPONENT UNITS: | | | | | | | | |
| School Board | \$ | 26,735,256 | \$ | 654,795 | \$ | 9,981,538 | \$ | _ |
| Clarke County Sanitary Authority | Ψ | 864,755 | Ψ | 571,935 | Ψ | 7,701,7000 | Ψ | 23,661 |
| | | • | | 371,733 | | _ | | 23,001 |
| Clarke County Industrial Development Authority | _ | 9,484 | | | | - | | |
| Total component units | \$_ | 27,609,495 | \$ | 1,226,730 | \$ | 9,981,538 | \$ | 23,661 |

General revenues:

General property taxes

Other local taxes:

Local sales and use tax

Consumer utility tax

Taxes on recordation and wills

Motor vehicle licenses

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Contribution from County of Clarke

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

| Net (Expense) Revenue and |
|---------------------------|
| Changes in Net Position |

| | | | Changes in Ne | et l | osition | | |
|-----|--------------|----|---------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| - | Primary | | | | | | |
| | Government | | (| Cor | mponent Unit | S | |
| | | | | | Clarke | | |
| | | | | | County | | Industrial |
| | Governmental | | School | | Sanitary | | Development |
| _ | Activities | | Board | _ | Authority | | Authority |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | (1,448,143) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | (335,200) | | - | | - | | - |
| | (2,264,210) | | - | | - | | - |
| | (811,883) | | - | | - | | - |
| | (1,570,466) | | - | | - | | - |
| | (14,159,712) | | - | | - | | - |
| | (1,342,563) | | - | | - | | - |
| | (1,016,899) | | - | | - | | - |
| - | (1,333,403) | | - | _ | - | | - |
| \$ | (24,282,478) | \$ | - | \$_ | - | \$ | |
| \$ | (24,282,478) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| ф | | ф | (1/ 000 022) | ¢ | | ф | |
| \$ | - | \$ | (16,098,923) | Ф | (269,159) | \$ | - |
| | _ | | _ | | (207, 137) | | (9,484) |
| \$ | | \$ | (16,098,923) | \$ | (269,159) | \$ | (9,484) |
| = | | | (10/0/0//20) | = | (207/107) | : ` | (77101) |
| \$ | 19,862,341 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | 898,361 | | - | | - | | - |
| | 346,094 | | - | | - | | - |
| | 315,886 | | - | | - | | - |
| | 325,439 | | - | | - | | - |
| | 83,328 | | - (4.050 | | - | | - |
| | 125,089 | | 61,058 | | 1,358 | | 451 |
| | 254,982 | | 103,328 | | 135,679 | | - |
| | 3,002,922 | | 1/ 075 054 | | - | | - |
| _ | 05.041.113 | | 16,075,854 | _ | 207,000 | ٠ | - |
| \$_ | 25,214,442 | \$ | 16,240,240 | \$_ | 344,037 | \$ | 451 |
| | 931,964 | | 141,317 | | 74,878 | | (9,033) |
| _ | 36,059,178 | | (11,605,315) | _ | 5,310,257 | | 110,260 |
| \$ | 36,991,142 | \$ | (11,463,998) | \$ | 5,385,135 | \$ | 101,227 |





Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

| Cash and cash equivalents | | | General | | Virginia Public Assistance | | School Debt Service | | Other Govern- mental Funds | Total | |
|---|--|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Receivables (net of allowance | ASSETS | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| For uncollectibles : | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 11,426,127 | \$ | - | \$ | - ! | \$ | 489,844 \$ | 11,915,971 | |
| Taxes receivable 12,404,069 - - 12,404,069 12,404,069 15,035 15,035 15,035 15,035 386,110 10 to from other funds 370,765 - - 15,345 386,110 10 to from other governmental units 1,431,048 135,296 - 62,992 1,629,336 10,429 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,434 - 56,73,81 \$26,703,953 \$143,771 \$14,264 \$73,818 \$26,707,074 - \$26,703,953 \$142,607 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$210,042 - \$26,703,953 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$3,750 \$3,750 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name | | | 12 404 069 | | _ | | _ | | _ | 12 404 069 | |
| Due from other funds | | | | | _ | | _ | | 5.000 | | |
| Due from other governmental units 1,431,048 135,296 62,992 1,629,336 Inventories 20,432 - 6 - 6 20,432 Prepaid items 33,695 8,475 14,264 - 6 56,434 Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents 201,360 | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Inventories 20,432 | | | | | 135,296 | | _ | | | | |
| Prepaid items 33,695 8,475 14,264 56,434 Restricted assets: 201,360 5 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,360 5 201,370 3 201,370 3 201,370 3 201,370 3 201,370 3 201,370 3 201,004 201,00 | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents 201,360 - - - 201,301 201,302 201,304 201,704 201,704 201,704 201,704 201,704,704 | | | | | 8,475 | | 14,264 | | - | | |
| Total assets | Restricted assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Counts payable | Cash and cash equivalents | _ | 201,360 | _ | - | | | _ | | 201,360 | |
| Accounts payable \$ 108,270 (6,103) \$ 14,267 (7,104) \$ 87,505 (7,104) \$ 210,042 (7,104) Accrued liabilities 6,103 (2,040,965) 129,504 (14,264) - 6,103 (7,104) - 2,184,733 Total liabilities \$ 2,040,965 (129,533) \$ 143,771 (14,264) \$ 87,505 (12,400,878) - 2,400,878 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable property tax revenue \$ 12,200,240 (14,204) - 5 (14,264) - 5 (12,200,240) - 7 (14,264) - 7 (12,200,240) - 7 (14,264) - 7 (12,200,240) - 7 (14,264) - 7 (12,200,240) - 7 (14,264) - 7 (12,200,240) - 7 (14,264) - 7 (12,200,240) - 7 (12,200,240) - 7 (14,264) - 7 (12,200,240)< | Total assets | \$_ | 26,039,531 | \$ | 143,771 | \$_ | 14,264 | \$ | 573,181 \$ | 26,770,747 | |
| Accrued liabilities 6,103 2,040,965 - - - 6,103 2,184,733 Total liabilities 2,040,965 129,504 14,264 87,505 2,400,878 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable property tax revenue 12,200,240 - - 4 87,505 2,400,848 FUND BALANCES: Norspendable: Prepaid Items 33,695 8,475 14,264 - 56,434 Inventory 20,432 - - - 56,434 Inventory 20,432 - - 4,851 4,851 Pool - - - 4,851 4,851 Pool - - - - 201,360 Debt service 201,360 - - - 4,851 4,851 Pool - 201,360 - - - 201,360 Committed: - - - - - - - | LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds 2,040,965 129,504 14,264 - 2,184,733 2,184,733 Total liabilities \$ 2,155,338 \$ 143,771 \$ 14,264 \$ 87,505 \$ 2,400,878 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable property tax revenue \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 6 \$ 34,851 \$ 12,200,240 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 6 \$ 34,851 \$ 14,851 \$ 14,851 \$ 14,851 \$ 14,851 \$ 12,659 \$ 16,559 \$ 16,559 | Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ | 14,267 | \$ | - : | \$ | 87,505 \$ | 210,042 | |
| Total liabilities 2,155,338 \$ 143,771 \$ 14,264 \$ 87,505 \$ 2,400,878 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable property tax revenue \$ 12,200,240 \$ | | | | | - | | - | | - | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | Due to other funds | _ | 2,040,965 | - | 129,504 | | 14,264 | | | 2,184,733 | |
| Unavailable property tax revenue 12,200,240 | Total liabilities | \$_ | 2,155,338 | \$_ | 143,771 | \$_ | 14,264 | \$ | 87,505 \$ | 2,400,878 | |
| FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Prepaid items \$ 33,695 \$ 8,475 \$ 14,264 \$ - \$ 56,434 Inventory 20,432 20,432 Restricted: Swim team | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: Prepaid items \$ 33,695 \$ 8,475 \$ 14,264 \$ - \$ 56,434 Inventory 20,432 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 20,432 Restricted: Swim team | Unavailable property tax revenue | \$_ | 12,200,240 | \$_ | - | \$_ | - ! | \$ | - \$ | 12,200,240 | |
| Prepaid items \$ 33,695 \$ 8,475 \$ 14,264 \$ - \$ 56,434 Inventory 20,432 - \$ - \$ - \$ 20,432 Restricted: Swim team - \$ - \$ - \$ 20,432 Pool - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,659 1,659 Debt service 201,360 - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,659 1,659 Debt service 201,360 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 201,360 Committed: - * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory 20,432 - - - 20,432 Restricted: Swim team - - - 4,851 4,851 Pool - - - 1,659 1,659 Debt service 201,360 - - - 201,360 Committed: - - - - 201,360 Committed: - - - - - - 201,360 Committed: - - - - - 201,360 Committed: - <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: Swim team - - - 4,851 4,851 Pool - - - 1,659 1,659 Debt service 201,360 - - - 201,360 Committed: - - - - - - - 201,360 Committed: - <td>·</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>8,475</td> <td>\$</td> <td>14,264</td> <td>\$</td> <td>- \$</td> <td></td> | · | \$ | | \$ | 8,475 | \$ | 14,264 | \$ | - \$ | | |
| Swim team - - 4,851 4,851 Pool - - 1,659 1,659 Debt service 201,360 - - - 201,360 Committed: - - - - 201,360 Committed: - | | | 20,432 | | - | | - | | - | 20,432 | |
| Pool - - - 1,659 1,659 Debt service 201,360 - - - 201,360 Committed: - <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td><i>4</i> 851</td> <td>4 851</td> | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | <i>4</i> 851 | 4 851 | |
| Debt service 201,360 - - - 201,360 Committed: Animal care expenditures - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | _ | | - | | _ | | | | |
| Animal care expenditures - </td <td>Debt service</td> <td></td> <td>201,360</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>· -</td> <td></td> | Debt service | | 201,360 | | - | | - | | · - | | |
| Commnity development - - - 226,970 226,970 Public safety expenditures - - - 118,739 118,739 Assigned: Capital projects Capital projects - - - - 133,457 Other (Note 15) 11,081,358 - - - 11,081,358 Unassigned 347,108 (8,475) (14,264) - 324,369 Total fund balances \$ 11,683,953 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety expenditures - - - - 118,739 118,739 Assigned: Capital projects - <td ro<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td> | <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Assigned: | | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Capital projects - - - - 133,457 133,457 133,457 133,457 133,457 11,081,358 - - - - 11,081,358 - - - 11,081,358 - - - 11,081,358 - - - 324,369 - 324,369 - - - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 - - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 - - - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 - - - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 - - - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 - | , i | | - | | - | | - | | 118,739 | 118,739 | |
| Other (Note 15) 11,081,358 - - - - 11,081,358 Unassigned 347,108 (8,475) (14,264) - 324,369 Total fund balances \$ 11,683,953 \$ - \$ - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | _ | | - | | _ | | 133,457 | 133,457 | |
| Total fund balances \$ 11,683,953 \$ - \$ - \$ 485,676 \$ 12,169,629 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | 11,081,358 | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | Unassigned | _ | 347,108 | _ | (8,475) | _ | (14,264) | | <u> </u> | 324,369 | |
| | Total fund balances | \$_ | 11,683,953 | \$_ | - | \$_ | - : | \$ | 485,676 \$ | 12,169,629 | |
| | Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ | 26,039,531 | \$ | 143,771 | \$ | 14,264 | \$_ | 573 <u>,</u> 181 \$ | 26,770,747 | |

\$ 36,991,142

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

| Julie 30, 2017 | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different | | |
| because: | | |
| Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | \$ | 12,169,629 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 56,441,951 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | | |
| Unavailable property taxes \$ Items related to measurement of net pension liability | 1,481,048 (118,667) | 1,362,381 |
| <u> </u> | | , , |
| Long-term note receivable is not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, is not reported in the funds. | | 14,608 |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized when paid. | | (538,929) |
| Pension contribution subsequent to measurement date - deferred outflow | | 388,862 |
| Net difference between projected and actual pension earnings - deferred outflow | | 449,636 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | _ | (33,296,996) |
| | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net position of governmental activities

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | General | | Virginia Public Assistance | | School Debt Service | (| Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Total |
|---|----------------|----------------------|--------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | - | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 19,911,438 | \$ | - | \$ | - 3 | \$ | 70,077 | \$ | 19,981,515 |
| Other local taxes | | 1,969,108 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,969,108 |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory | | | | | | | | | | |
| licenses | | 393,891 | | - | | - | | - | | 393,891 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 352,279 | | - | | - | | - | | 352,279 |
| Revenue from the use of money and | | 100.004 | | | | | | 1 1/5 | | 125 000 |
| property Charges for services | | 123,924 1,001,603 | | - | | - | | 1,165 - | | 125,089 1,001,603 |
| Miscellaneous | | 68,845 | | - | | - 58,075 | | - 131,051 | | 257,971 |
| Recovered costs | | 83,926 | | 50,004 | | 30,073 | | 131,031 | | 133,930 |
| Intergovernmental: | | 03,720 | | 30,004 | | | | | | 133,730 |
| Commonwealth | | 4,373,592 | | 277,301 | | _ | | 797,694 | | 5,448,587 |
| Federal | | 128,421 | | 712,855 | | 123,526 | | 472,599 | | 1,437,401 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 28,407,027 | \$ | 1,040,160 | \$ | 181,601 | \$ _ | 1,472,586 | - | 31,101,374 |
| EXPENDITURES | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ | 1,903,602 | \$ | - | \$ | - 9 | \$ | - 9 | \$ | 1,903,602 |
| Judicial administration | | 698,294 | | - | | - | | - | | 698,294 |
| Public safety | | 4,194,952 | | - | | - | | 70,635 | | 4,265,587 |
| Public works | | 1,169,117 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,169,117 |
| Health and welfare | | 656,708 | | 1,478,944 | | - | | 756,714 | | 2,892,366 |
| Education | | 15,707,544 | | - | | - | | - | | 15,707,544 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | 973,326 | | - | | - | | - | | 973,326 |
| Community development | | 577,600 | | - | | - | | 695,891 | | 1,273,491 |
| Nondepartmental | | 5,144 | | - | | - | | - 4 045 725 | | 5,144 |
| Capital projects | | - | | - | | - | | 1,045,735 | | 1,045,735 |
| Debt service: Principal retirement | | | | | | 2,566,110 | | 81,328 | | 2,647,438 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | | | | _ | | 1,249,001 | | 170,372 | | 1,419,373 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 25,886,287 | \$ | 1,478,944 | - <u>-</u> \$ | 3,815,111 | _ \$ | 2,820,675 | _ \$ | 34,001,017 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | · - | -,, | - | , | · – | | _ | | _ | |
| (under) expenditures | \$ | 2,520,740 | \$ | (438,784) | \$ | (3,633,510) | \$_ | (1,348,089) | \$ | (2,899,643) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | 12,125 | \$ | 438,174 | \$ | 3,633,510 | \$ | 1,279,731 | \$ | 5,363,540 |
| Transfers out | _ | (5,351,415) | | - | _ | | | (12,125) | | (5,363,540) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | (5,339,290) | \$ | 438,174 | \$ | 3,633,510 | \$ | 1,267,606 | \$ | _ |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (2,818,550) | \$ | (610) | \$ | - 5 | \$ | (80,483) | \$ | (2,899,643) |
| Fund balances - beginning | _ | 14,502,503 | | 610 | | | | 566,159 | | 15,069,272 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$_ | 11,683,953 | \$ | - | \$ | 5 | \$_ | 485,676 | \$ <u></u> | 12,169,629 |

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (2,899,643)

Exhibit 6

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

| Capital outlay \$ | 2,275,110 | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Depreciation expense | (747,896) | |
| Joint tenancy asset transfer | (384,750) | 1,142,464 |

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, tradeins, and donations) is to increase net position.

35,118

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Property taxes \$ (119,174)

(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows related to pension expected and actual experience and earnings

433,415

The issuance of notes receivable requires the use of current financial resources, while the receipt of payments on these notes provides current financial resources to governmental funds. However, these transactions have no effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term assets.

Principal payments received

(2,989)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

| Principal retired | \$ 2,647,438 | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Bond discount amortization | (2,404) | |
| Bond premium amortization | 32,114 | 2,677,148 |

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

| (Increase)/decrease in compensated absences | \$ (39,969) | |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| (Increase)/decrease in net pension liability | (722,396) | |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows related to | | |
| pension contributions subsequent to measurment date | (77,906) | |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows related to | | |
| projected and actual pension earnings | 449,636 | |
| (Increase)/decrease in accrued interest payable | 56,260 | (334,375) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ | 931,964 |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

| | Agency Funds |
|--|---------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 224,686 |
| Accounts receivable | 294 |
| Due from other governments | 205,492 |
| Total assets | \$ 430,472 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 2,560 |
| Amounts held for Town | 92,083 |
| Sales tax payable to other towns | 42,732 |
| Due to other funds | 162,760 |
| Amounts held for social services clients | 43,194 |
| Accrued liabilities | 87,143 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 430,472 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Clarke, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer fire protection and rescue service, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Clarke, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "Management's Discussion and Analysis" (MD&A).

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports, including the original budget and a comparison of final budget and actual results.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Clarke (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit: The Conservation Easement Authority is reported as a blended component unit.

Discretely Presented Component Units:

The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Clarke County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding of the School Board is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

The Clarke County Sanitary Authority is responsible for water and sewer treatment for many citizens in Clarke County. The Sanitary Authority consists of five members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors has the ability to impose its will on the Sanitary Authority and therefore it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2017. The Sanitary Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures: (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Units: (Continued)

The Clarke County Industrial Development Authority is responsible for industrial and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of seven members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2017. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

C. Other Related Organizations

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as does the proprietary fund. The fiduciary fund financial statements have no measurement focus but utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures are either recognized when earned, at the time other specific expenditures are recognized or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The government reports the following governmental funds.

a. General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues are used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

1. Governmental Funds: (Continued)

b. Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The Virginia Public Assistance Fund is considered a major fund. The CSA Fund, Drug Enforcement Fund, Animal Care Fund, Shenandoah Farms Sanitary District, and Conservation Easement Fund are considered nonmajor funds.

c. Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The General Government Capital Projects Fund and Parks Construction Fund are considered nonmajor funds.

d. Debt Service Funds

The Debt Service Funds account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. Debt service funds should also be used to report financial resources being accumulated for future debt service. The School Debt Service Fund is considered a major fund. The Primary Government Debt Service Fund is considered a nonmajor fund.

2. Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds)

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds) account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds consisting of the Special Welfare Fund, Town of Berryville, Undistributed Local Sales Tax, Cafeteria Plan Withholding, and the Unemployment Compensation Benefits. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

3. Component Unit:

The Clarke County School Board has the following funds:

Governmental Funds:

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - This fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from charges for services, appropriations from the County of Clarke and state and federal grants. The School Operating Fund is considered a major fund of the School Board for financial reporting purposes.

<u>School Food Service Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the operations of the School Board's food service program. Financing is provided primarily by food and beverage sales and state and federal grants. This fund is considered a major fund.

<u>School Capital Projects Proffers Fund</u>: Capital projects funds account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. This fund is considered a nonmajor fund.

<u>School Capital Projects Fund</u> - This fund accounts for all financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital needs. This fund is considered a major fund.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

F. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

G. Receivables and Payables: (Continued)

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$337,950 at June 30, 2017 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

| | Real Property | Personal Property |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Levy | January 1 | January 1 |
| Due Date | June 5/December 5 | June 5/December 5 |
| | (50% each date) | (50% each date) |
| Lien Date | January 1 | January 1 |

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The County does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The Component Unit, Clarke County Sanitary Authority, a proprietary fund type, is required to capitalize its capital assets including the infrastructure constructed.

The Component Unit, Industrial Development Authority of Clarke County, does not have any capital assets to report.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Interest attributable to capitalized assets as of June 30, 2017 was immaterial.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Capital Assets: (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

| Assets | Years |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| | |
| Buildings and improvements | 20-40 |
| Plant, equipment and system | 20-45 |
| Motor vehicles | 5-10 |
| Equipment | 5-15 |
| Infrastructure | 25-50 |

I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. In accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

J. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

K. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

L. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

M. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

N. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

O. Fund Equity

The County reports fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

In accordance with GASB Statement 54, when fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

O. Fund Equity: (Continued)

The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the Board through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

P. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has two types that qualify for reporting in this category. Pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of the net pension liability will be recognized as a reduction to the net pension liability next fiscal year. It is also comprised of certain items related to the net pension liability. These include differences between expected and actual experience, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, and changes in proportionate share of employer contributions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue reporting in this category. representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

Q. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County of Clarke, Virginia's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County of Clarke, Virginia's Retirement Plan net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 15th, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the Component Unit School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds of the Primary Government and Component Unit School Board.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. Several Supplemental Appropriations were necessary during the fiscal year.

Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

As of June 30, 2017 the County does not have a formal investment policy addressing the various types of risks related to investments.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2017 were rated by *Standard and Poor's* and the ratings are presented below using the *Standard and Poor's* rating scale.

| County's Rated Debt Investments' Values | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Fair Quality | | | | | | |
| Rated Debt Investments | | Ratings | | | | | |
| | | AAAm | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | |
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$ | 1,408,269 | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,408,269 | | | | | |

External Investment Pools

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is defined as the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

| Investment Maturity (in years) | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Investment Type | Maturity | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fair Value | | 1 | | | | | |
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$_ | 1,408,269 | \$ | 1,408,269 | | | | | |
| Total | \$_ | 1,408,269 | \$ | 1,408,269 | | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 4—Due from Other Governments:

At June 30, 2017, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

| | | | | Component Unit |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------|
| | | Primary Government | _ | School Board |
| Commonwealth of Virginia: | | | | |
| Virginia Public Assistance funds | \$ | 44,429 | \$ | - |
| State sales tax | | - | | 419,289 |
| Constitutional officer reimbursements | | 107,706 | | - |
| PPTRA | | 1,212,896 | | - |
| Communication taxes | | 66,632 | | - |
| Comprehensive Services Act | | 62,145 | | - |
| School fund grants | | - | | 257,663 |
| Other general grants | | 8,449 | | - |
| Federal Government: | | | | |
| Virginia Public Assistance funds | | 90,867 | | - |
| Other general grants | | 36,212 | | - |
| School fund grants | _ | - | - | 282,621 |
| Total due from other governments | \$_ | 1,629,336 | \$ | 959,573 |

Note 5—Interfund Obligations:

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2017, are as follows:

| Fund | Interfund Receivable | Interfund Payable |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Primary Government: | | |
| General \$ | | \$ 2,040,965 |
| Comprehensive Services Act | 3,261 | - |
| County Capital Projects Fund | 12,084 | - |
| Virginia Public Assistance | - | 129,504 |
| School Debt Service Fund | | 14,264 |
| Total Primary Government \$ | 386,110 | \$ 2,184,733 |
| Component Unit: | | |
| School Fund \$ | 1,699,393 | \$ - |
| School Capital Projects Fund | 261,696 | |
| Total Component Unit \$ | 1,961,089 | \$ - |
| Agency Funds: | | |
| Unemployment Compensation Fund \$ | 294 | \$ - |
| Undistributed Local Sales Tax Fund | | 162,760 |
| Total Agency Funds \$ | 294 | \$ 162,760 |
| Grand Total | 2,347,493 | 2,347,493 |

The above interfund obligations represent temporary advances between funds or amounts allocable to one fund and not yet transferred between the funds.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 6—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

| | Balance July 1, 2016 | Additions | Deletions | Joint Tenancy Transfer (Net) | Balance June 30, 2017 |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Primary Government: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land | \$ 877,713 \$ | - \$ | 20,000 \$ | - \$ | 857,713 |
| Construction in Progress | 8,356,586 | 1,854,805 | | <u> </u> | 10,211,391 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | \$ <u>9,234,299</u> \$ | 1,854,805 \$ | 20,000 \$ | \$_ | 11,069,104 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment | \$ 51,601,818 \$ 1,717,587 4,386,984 | 52,002 \$ 119,272 249,031 | 86,175 \$ 102,523 913,053 | (405,000) \$ - - | 51,162,645 1,734,336 3,722,962 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ 57,706,389 \$ | 420,305 \$ | 1,101,751 \$ | (405,000) \$ | 56,619,943 |
| Accumulated depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment | \$ 7,006,322 \$ 1,217,354 3,452,643 | 395,598 \$ 64,900 287,398 | (68,547) \$ (207,321) (881,001) | (20,250) \$ | 7,313,123 1,074,933 2,859,040 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | \$ <u>11,676,319</u> \$ | 747,896 \$ | (1,156,869) \$ | (20,250) \$ | 11,247,096 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$ <u>46,030,070</u> \$ | (327,591) \$ | (55,118) \$ | (384,750) \$ | 45,372,847 |
| Net capital assets governmental activities | \$ <u>55,264,369</u> \$ | 1,527,214 \$ | (35,118) \$ | (384,750) \$ | 56,441,951 |
| Component Unit-School Board: | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: Land | \$ <u>3,054,699</u> \$ | \$_ | \$_ | \$_ | 3,054,699 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | \$ 3,054,699 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | \$_ | 3,054,699 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment | \$ 16,319,198 \$ 503,534 5,403,477 | 470,036 \$ 50,021 1,091,610 | 726,201 \$ - 863,876 | 405,000 \$ - - | 16,468,033 553,555 5,631,211 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ 22,226,209 \$ | 1,611,667 \$ | 1,590,077 \$ | 405,000 \$ | 22,652,799 |
| Accumulated depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment | \$ 12,811,179 \$ 89,630 4,209,828 | 1,160,509 \$ 18,996 303,029 | (501,486) \$ - (807,165) | 20,250 \$ | 13,490,452 108,626 3,705,692 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | \$ <u>17,110,637</u> \$ | 1,482,534 \$ | (1,308,651) \$ | 20,250 \$ | 17,304,770 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$ <u>5,115,572</u> \$ | 129,133 \$ | 281,426 \$ | 384,750 \$ | 5,348,029 |
| Net capital assets component unit school board | \$ <u>8,170,271</u> \$ | 129,133 \$ | 281,426 \$ | 384,750 \$ | 8,402,728 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 6—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activities:

| General government administration Public safety Public works | \$ 354,272 216,788 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Health and welfare Parks, recreation and cultural | 15,100 5,789 121,642 |
| Community development | 34,306 |
| Total Governmental activities | \$ 747,896 |
| Component Unit School Board | \$ 1,482,534 |

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Clarke, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2016 is that school financed assets in the amount of \$36,738,288 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes. Unspent bond proceeds reported as restricted cash and proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt are reported in the School Capital Projects Fund of the Component Unit School Board in the fund financial statements, and are reported within the Primary Government in the government-wide financial statements.

Component Unit-Sanitary Authority:

A summary of the component unit Sanitary Authority property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2017 follows:

| | _ | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|-----|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress | \$ | 13,200 1,260,980 | \$ - \$ 28,862 | - \$ | 13,200 1,289,842 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | \$_ | 1,274,180 | \$ 28,862 \$ | S\$ | 1,303,042 |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: Utility plant and equipment Accumulated depreciation | \$ | 12,085,222 (3,780,784) | - \$ (302,497) | 5 - \$ | 12,085,222 (4,083,281) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$_ | 8,304,438 | \$ (302,497) \$ | 5\$ | 8,001,941 |
| Capital assets, net | \$ | 9,578,618 | \$ (273,635) \$ | - \$ | 9,304,983 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 7—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

| Fund | Transfers In | _ | Transfers Out |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| Primary Government: | | | |
| General Fund | \$ 12,125 | \$ | 5,351,415 |
| Conservation Easement Fund | 10,000 | | 2,500 |
| Animal Care Fund | - | | 9,625 |
| School Debt Service | 3,633,510 | | - |
| Public Safety Fund | 4,760 | | - |
| County Capital Improvements | 555,672 | | - |
| Virginia Public Assistance | 438,174 | | - |
| Comprehensive Services Act | 457,599 | | - |
| General Debt Service | 251,700 | _ | |
| Total | \$ 5,363,540 | \$ | 5,363,540 |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government:

A summary of long-term obligations is as follows:

| Governmental Activities Obligations: | - | Balance July 1, 2016 | | uances/ creases | | Retirements/ Decreases | | Balance June 30, 2017 | | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|---|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Incurred by County: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 618,034 \$ | 5 | 39,969 | \$ | - | \$ | 658,003 | \$ | 65,800 |
| Net pension liability | | 1,969,166 | 1 | ,761,951 | | 1,039,555 | | 2,691,562 | | - |
| Lease revenue bond | _ | 4,167,233 | | - | | 81,328 | | 4,085,905 | | 84,747 |
| Total incurred by County | \$_ | 6,754,433 \$ | <u>1</u> | ,801,920 | \$ | 1,120,883 | \$_ | 7,435,470 | \$_ | 150,547 |
| Incurred by School Board: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 27,400,000 \$ | 5 | - | \$ | 2,405,000 | \$ | 24,995,000 | \$ | 1,655,000 |
| Capital leases | _ | 820,161 | | - | | 161,110 | | 659,051 | | 167,709 |
| Total Incurred by School Board | \$_ | 28,220,161 \$ | S | - | \$ | 2,566,110 | \$ | 25,654,051 | \$_ | 1,822,709 |
| Premiums on bonds issued | \$ | 258,686 \$ | 5 | - | \$ | 32,114 | \$ | 226,572 | \$ | 26,518 |
| Discount on bonds issued | _ | (21,501) | | - | _ | (2,404) | | (19,097) | | (2,404) |
| Total Governmental Activities Obligations | \$ | 35,211,779 \$ | 1 | ,801,920 | \$ | 3,716,703 | \$ | 33,296,996 | \$ | 1,997,370 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

| | Coun | ty | School Board | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------|--|--|
| Year | RDA Le | ease | Bonds a | and | | | | |
| Ending | Revenue | Bond | Literary | Loans | Capital Leases | | | |
| June 30, | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | | |
| 2018 \$ | 84,747 \$ | 166,953 \$ | 1,655,000 \$ | 1,122,592 \$ | 167,709 \$ | 24,363 | | |
| 2019 | 88,310 | 163,390 | 1,700,000 | 1,048,292 | 174,579 | 17,493 | | |
| 2020 | 92,022 | 159,678 | 1,345,000 | 980,535 | 181,751 | 10,323 | | |
| 2021 | 95,891 | 155,809 | 1,395,000 | 920,349 | 52,145 | 4,909 | | |
| 2022 | 99,922 | 151,778 | 1,450,000 | 856,051 | 54,402 | 2,652 | | |
| 2023-2027 | 566,263 | 692,237 | 8,160,000 | 3,193,705 | 28,465 | 450 | | |
| 2028-2032 | 695,726 | 562,774 | 9,290,000 | 1,063,525 | - | - | | |
| 2033-2037 | 854,787 | 403,713 | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2038-2042 | 1,050,213 | 208,287 | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2043-2044 | 458,024 | 18,926 | | | | | | |
| Total \$ | 4,085,905 | 2,683,545 \$ | 24,995,000 \$ | 9,185,049 \$ | 659,051 \$ | 60,190 | | |

Details of long-term indebtedness:

| | _ | Amount Outstanding |
|---|-----|-----------------------|
| Lease Revenue Bond: | | |
| \$4,822,000 lease revenue bond for capital projects issued May 16, 2007 due in monthly installments of \$20,975 commencing May 16, 2009 payable through May 16, 2044 including interest at 4.125%. | \$_ | 4,085,905 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) Bonds: | | |
| \$410,000 Series A issued November 10, 2004 due in annual principal installments of varying amounts through July 15, 2024, and interest payments between 4.6% and 5.6% due July 15 and January 15 of each year through July 15, 2024 | \$ | 160,000 |
| \$29,200,000 plus a premium of \$635,208 Series 2006B issued November 9, 2006 due in annual principal installments varying from \$800,000 to \$1,565,000 through January 26, 2026; interest payable at rates between 4.225% to 5.1% due January 15 and July 15 each year through January 26, 2026 | | 16,630,000 |
| \$8,185,000 Series B bonds issued November 20, 1998, due in annual principal installments of varying amounts on July 15 of each year and interest payments between 4.10% and 5.10% due July 15 and January 15 of each year through July 15, 2018 | | 010 000 |
| 2010 | | 810,000 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

| Note 8-Lo | ng-Term | Obligations: | (Continued) |
|-----------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | |

Primary Government: (Continued)

Total

Details of long-term indebtedness:

| Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) Bonds: (Continued) | | Amount Outstanding |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| \$7,395,000 less a discount of \$35,137 Series 2010 B Build America B under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 on May Interest only payments due semi-annually through January 15, 2017; p interest payments due semi-annually begining July 15, 2017 through July Interest rate varies between 3.854% to 5.562% and is offset by a | y 13, 2010. rincipal and ly 15, 2030. | |
| interest subsidy received semi-annually. | | \$ 7,395,000 |
| Total Virginia Public School Authority Bonds | : | \$ 24,995,000 |
| <u>Capital Leases:</u> | | |
| \$1,525,605 School Energy Management Lease dated June 21, 2005 due installments of principal and interest of \$33,755, interest at 3.95% | , | \$ 380,229 |
| \$630,000 capital lease for elementary school gym, dated October 4, 2 quarterly installments of principal and interest of \$14,264, interest at 4 | | 278,822 |
| Total Capital Leases | | \$ 659,051 |
| Compensated absences | | \$ 658,003 |
| Net pension liability | 9 | \$ 2,691,562 |
| Premium on bonds issued | | \$ 226,572 |
| Discount on bonds issued | | \$ (19,097) |
| Total Primary Government | | \$ 33,296,996 |
| The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows: | | |
| Asset: | | |
| Machinery and equipment \$ | 284,3 | |
| Building improvements | 2,155,6 | 05 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (1,522,7 | 63) |

\$ 917,222

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017, were as follows:

| | Component Unit - |
|---|------------------|
| Year ending June 30 | School Board |
| 2018 | \$ 192,073 |
| 2019 | 192,073 |
| 2020 | 192,073 |
| 2021 | 57,054 |
| 2022-2023 | 85,968 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 719,241 |
| Less: amount representing interest | (60,190) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ 659,051 |

Component Unit—School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Component Unit—School Board for the year ended June 30, 2017:

| | _ | Balance July 1, 2016 | _ | Increases | _ | Decreases | _ | Balance June 30, 2017 | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Compensated absences Net pension liability | \$ | 500,297 19,319,000 | \$ | - 4,698,413 | \$_ | 1,036 2,581,413 | \$ | 499,261 21,436,000 | \$ 49,926 - |
| Total | \$ | 19,819,297 | \$ | 4,698,413 | \$ | 2,582,449 | \$_ | 21,935,261 | \$ 49,926 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit—Sanitary Authority:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Component Unit—Sanitary Authority for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Changes in Long-Term Obligations:

| | _ | Balance July 1, 2016 | Issuances/ Increases | Retirements/ Decreases | _ | Balance June 30, 2017 |
|--|----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| General Obligation Bond Net pension liability | \$ | 530,238 19,090 | \$ - 17,079 | \$ 33,140 10,079 | \$ | 497,098 26,090 |
| Notes payable | _ | 4,019,670 | - | 295,265 | _ | 3,724,405 |
| Totals | \$ | 4,568,998 | \$ 17,079 | \$ 338,484 | \$ | 4,247,593 |

Details of long-term indebtedness:

| | | Total Amount | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|-----|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Water Operating Fund: | _ | | |
| General Obligation Bond: | | | |
| \$997,000 water system revenue bonds issued August 21, 2001 due in semi- annual installments of \$16,570 beginning September 1, 2002 through August 1, 2031. No interest. | \$ | 497,098 \$ | 33,140 |
| Notes Payable: | | | |
| Note payable to VRA for the grouting project. Due June 2032. \$940 payable semiannually. No interest. | | 29,141 | 1,880 |
| Note payable to VRA for new Boyce to Millwood line. Due June 2032. \$3,125 payable semiannually. No interest. | | 100,000 | 6,250 |
| \$600,000 note payable to Bank of Clarke County issued February 27, 2015, due in semiannual installments of \$27,647 - \$20,259 payable through February 27, 2030, including 2.57% interest | | 520,000 | 40,000 |
| \$787,546 note payable to VRA issued September 2, 2005 due in semiannual installments of \$26,792 payable through July 1, 2026, including 3,00% interest. | | 440.004 | 44.005 |
| including 3.00% interest | | 419,901 | 41,295 |
| Net pension liability | _ | 13,045 | |
| Total Water Fund | \$_ | 1,579,185 \$ | 122,565 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit—Sanitary Authority: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness: (Continued)

| | | Total Amount | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|-----|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Boyce Wastewater Facility | | | |
| Note payable to VRA for the Millwood Sewer project. Due June 2032. \$9,602 payable semiannually. No interest. | \$ | 307,272 | \$ 19,205 |
| \$3,761,429 note payable to VRA issued October 1, 2008 due in semi- annual installments of \$93,924 payable through November 1, 2029. No | | | |
| interest. | | 2,348,091 | 187,847 |
| Net pension liability | _ | 13,045 | - |
| Total Boyce Wastewater Facility | \$_ | 2,668,408 | \$ 207,052 |
| Total Clarke County Sanitary Authority | \$_ | 4,247,593 | \$ 329,617 |

Annual requirements to amortize the long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

| Year Ending | General Ob | olig | ation Bond | Notes Payable | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------|------------|---------------|----|----------|--|
| June 30, | Principal | | Interest | Principal | | Interest | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | \$ 33,140 | \$ | - \$ | 296,477 | \$ | 25,394 | |
| 2019 | 33,140 | | - | 297,725 | | 23,118 | |
| 2020 | 33,140 | | - | 299,011 | | 20,805 | |
| 2021 | 33,140 | | - | 300,335 | | 18,453 | |
| 2022 | 33,140 | | - | 301,700 | | 16,059 | |
| 2023-2027 | 165,700 | | - | 1,476,474 | | 43,318 | |
| 2028-2032 | 165,698 | | - | 726,291 | | 5,391 | |
| 2033 | - | | - | 26,393 | | - | |
| Total | \$ 497,098 | \$ | - \$ | 3,724,405 | \$ | 152,538 | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 9—Unearned/Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

The following is a summary of unearned/deferred/unavailable revenue for the year ended June 30, 2017:

| | Government- wide Statements Governmental Activities | Balance Sheet Governmental Funds |
|---|---|---|
| Primary Government: General Fund: | | |
| Deferred/unavailable property tax revenue: | | |
| Deferred/unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the | | |
| funding of current expenditures \$ | - | \$ 1,481,048 |
| 2nd half assessments due in December 2017 | 10,705,639 | 10,705,639 |
| Prepaid property taxes due in December 2017, but paid in | | |
| advance by the taxpayers | 13,553 | 13,553 |
| Total deferred/unavailable revenue \$ | 10,719,192 | \$ 12,200,240 |

Note 10—Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the County and all discretely presented component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 11-Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan:

Plan Description

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

| | RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS | |
|---|---|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN |
| About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013. | About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. | About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members") • The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. • The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions. • In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees. |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

| Plan Description (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | | | |
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN | | | | | | | |
| Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. | Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. | Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: • Political subdivision employees* • School division employees • Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014. | | | | | | | |
| The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP. | The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP. | *Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: • Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees. Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or | | | | | | | |

ORP.

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN | |
| Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment. | Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016. | Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages. | |
| Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. | Creditable Service Same as Plan 1. | Creditable Service Defined Benefit Component: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN | |
| Creditable Service (Cont.) | Creditable Service (Cont.) Same as Plan 1. | Creditable Service (Cont.) Defined Benefit Component: (Cont.) credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. | |
| | | Defined Contributions Component: Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan. | |
| Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make. | Vesting Same as Plan 1. | Vesting Defined Benefit Component: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component. | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | |
|--|------------------|---|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN |
| Vesting: (Cont.) | Vesting: (Cont.) | Vesting: (Cont.) <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan. |
| | | Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make. |
| | | Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service. • After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions. • After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions. • After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. |
| | | Distribution is not required by law until age 70½. |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN | | |
| Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement. An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit. | Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1. | Calculating the Benefit Defined Benefit Component: See definition under Plan 1. Defined Contribution Component: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions. | |
| Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee. | Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee. | Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan. | |
| Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. | Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1. | Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. | |

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN | |
| Service Retirement Multiplier (Cont.) | Service Retirement Multiplier (Cont.) | Service Retirement Multiplier (Cont.) | |
| Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. | Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1. | Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. | |
| Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60. | Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1. | Normal Retirement Age Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions. | |
| Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. | Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1. | Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN | |
| Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) | Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) | Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions. | |
| Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. | Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. | Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. | |
| Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service. | Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1. | Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions. | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 HYBRID RETIREMENT PLA | | |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. Eligibility: For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1. Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1. | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 2. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2. Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2. | |
| For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. | | | |
| Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances: • The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013. • The member retires on disability. | | | |

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 1 PLAN 2 HYBRID RETIREMEN | | |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) | |
| Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.) The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP). The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program. The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins. | Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.) Same as Plan 1. | Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.) Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2. | |
| Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. | Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. | Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 optins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members. | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

| RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PLAN 1 | PLAN 2 | HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN | |
| Disability Coverage | Disability Coverage | Disability Coverage | |
| VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits. | VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits. | Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits. | |
| Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay. | Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1. | Purchase of Prior Service Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: • Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. • The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation. • Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one-year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. | |

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

| | Primary Government (1) | Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 58 | 38 |
| Inactive members: Vested inactive members | 17 | 13 |
| Non-vested inactive members | 15 | 25 |
| Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS | 39 | 3 |
| Total inactive members | 71 | 41 |
| Active members | 86 | 42 |
| Total covered employees | 215 | 121 |

(1) Includes Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County's and Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 8.49% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Primary Government were \$388,862 and \$462,287 and Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority were \$3,770 and \$4,481 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 5.21% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$35,810 and \$55,293 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Net Pension Liability (Assets)

The County's, Component Unit Sanitary Authority and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities (assets) were measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities (assets) were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2015, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's, Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy) | Target Allocation | Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| U.S. Equity | 19.50% | 6.46% | 1.26% |
| Developed Non U.S. Equity | 16.50% | 6.28% | 1.04% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 6.00% | 10.00% | 0.60% |
| Fixed Income | 15.00% | 0.09% | 0.01% |
| Emerging Debt | 3.00% | 3.51% | 0.11% |
| Rate Sensitive Credit | 4.50% | 3.51% | 0.16% |
| Non Rate Sensitive Credit | 4.50% | 5.00% | 0.23% |
| Convertibles | 3.00% | 4.81% | 0.14% |
| Public Real Estate | 2.25% | 6.12% | 0.14% |
| Private Real Estate | 12.75% | 7.10% | 0.91% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.41% | 1.25% |
| Cash | 1.00% | -1.50% | -0.02% |
| Total | 100.00% | | 5.83% |
| | | Inflation | 2.50% |
| * | Expected arithme | tic nominal return | 8.33% |

^{*} Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Retirement Plans will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

| | Primary Government Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Pension Liability (a) | | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2015 | \$ | 18,907,647 | \$_ | 16,938,481 \$ | 1,969,166 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 452,697 | \$ | - \$ | 452,697 | | |
| Interest | | 1,298,718 | | - | 1,298,718 | | |
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | |
| and actual experience | | (60,723) | | - | (60,723) | | |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 466,664 | (466,664) | | |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 213,350 | (213,350) | | |
| Net investment income | | - | | 298,818 | (298,818) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | | | | | | |
| of employee contributions | | (709,058) | | (709,058) | - | | |
| Administrative expenses | | - | | (10,410) | 10,410 | | |
| Other changes | | - | | (126) | 126 | | |
| Net changes | \$ | 981,634 | \$ | 259,238 \$ | 722,396 | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2016 | \$ | 19,889,281 | \$ | 17,197,719 \$ | 2,691,562 | | |

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

| | Clarke County Sanitary Authority | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | ncrease (Decrease) | | | | | |
| | _ | Total Pension Liability (a) | _ | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2015 | \$ | 183,273 | \$_ | 164,183 | \$_ | 19,090 | | | |
| Changes for the year: Service cost Interest Differences between expected | \$ | 4,388 12,588 | \$ | - - | \$ | 4,388 12,588 | | | |
| and actual experience Contributions - employer | | (590) - | | 4,524 | | (590) (4,524) | | | |
| Contributions - employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds | | - | | 2,068 2,896 | | (2,068) (2,896) | | | |
| of employee contributions Administrative expenses Other changes | | (6,872) - - | | (6,872) (100) (2) | | 100 2 | | | |
| Net changes | \$ | 9,514 | \$ | 2,514 | \$ | 7,000 | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2016 | \$ | 192,787 | \$_ | 166,697 | \$_ | 26,090 | | | |
| | | Component School Board (nonprofessional) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ir | ncrease (Decrease) | | | | | |
| | _ | Total Pension Liability (a) | _ | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | _ | Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b) | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2015 | \$ | 3,213,422 | \$_ | 3,279,793 | \$_ | (66,371) | | | |
| Changes for the year: Service cost Interest | \$ | 75,698 218,560 | \$ | - | \$ | 75,698 218,560 | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Contributions - employer | | (87,838) - | | - 55,293 | | (87,838) (55,293) | | | |
| Contributions - employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds | | - | | 31,776 55,073 | | (31,776) (55,073) | | | |
| of employee contributions Administrative expenses | | (182,286) - | | (182,286) (2,061) | | 2,061 | | | |
| Other changes | | 24,134 | · _{\$} – | (24) (42,229) | - ₂ | 66,363 | | | |
| Net changes | Ψ | 27,137 | φ | (72,227) | Ψ | 00,000 | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County, Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

| | | Rate | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | (6.00%) | (7.00%) | (8.00%) |
| County of Clarke - Primary Government Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 5,186,018 \$ | 2,691,562 \$ | 607,895 |
| Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 50,268 \$ | 26,090 \$ | 5,892 |
| Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 328,285 \$ | (8) \$ | (280,415) |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County, Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$306,010, \$2,966 and (\$44,131), respectively. At June 30, 2017, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | | | | | Compone | | |
|--|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| | | | | Component I | | Clarke C | county | |
| | _ | Primary Go | vernment | Board (nonpr | rofessional) | Sanitary Authority | | |
| | | Deferred | Deferred | Deferred | Deferred | Deferred | Deferred | |
| | (| Outflows of | Inflows of | Outflows of | Inflows of | Outflows of | Inflows of | |
| | _ | Resources | Resources | Resources | Resources | Resources | Resources | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - \$ | 118.667 \$ | - \$ | 5 59,341 5 | 5 - 9 | 5 1,151 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | · | 449,636 | - | 85,757 | - | 4,358 | - | |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 388,862 | | 35,810 | | 3,770 | | |
| Total | \$_ | 838,498 \$ | 118,667 | 121,567 | 59,341 | 8,128 | 1,151 | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$388,862, \$35,810, and \$3,770 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's, Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional), and Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction or component of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year ended June 30 | | Primary Government | | Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) | | Component Unit Clarke County Sanitary Authority |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|---|
| 2018 | \$ | (58,283) | \$ | (54,186) | \$ | (564) |
| 2019 | • | (35,654) | Ť | (3,209) | • | (346) |
| 2020 | | 247,809 | | 49,588 | | 2,402 |
| 2021 | | 177,097 | | 34,223 | | 1,715 |
| 2022 | | - | | - | | - |
| Thereafter | | _ | | _ | | _ |

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

Al full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description can be found in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 14.66% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 and reflects for the transfer in June 2015 of \$296,000 as an accelerated payback of the deferred contribution in the 2010-2012 biennium. The actuarial rate for the Teacher Retirement Plan was 18.20%. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended the contributions were funded at 89.84% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2016. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$1,679,087 and \$1,679,413 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported a liability of \$21,436,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2016 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2016 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2016, the school division's proportion was 0.15296% as compared to 0.15349% at June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,770,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ - | \$ 694,000 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions | - | 208,000 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 1,224,000 | - |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 1,679,087 | |
| Total | \$ 2,903,087 | \$ 902,000 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: (Continued)

\$1,679,087 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year ended June 30 | _ | |
|--------------------|----|-----------|
| 2018 | \$ | (217,000) |
| 2019 | | (217,000) |
| 2020 | | 483,000 |
| 2021 | | 326,000 |
| 2022 | | (53,000) |
| Thereafter | | - |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

| Inflation | 2.5% |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Salary increases, including inflation | 3.5% - 5.95% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation* |

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 3 years and females set back 5 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 3 years

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 1 year and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2016, NPL amounts for the VRS total state-wide Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | | Teacher Employee Retirement Plan |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability | \$ | 44,182,326 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | Ψ | 30,168,211 |
| Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | 14,014,115 |
| | - | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | | 68.28% |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Net Pension Liability: (Continued)

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy) | Target Allocation | Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| U.S. Equity | 19.50% | 6.46% | 1.26% |
| Developed Non U.S. Equity | 16.50% | 6.28% | 1.04% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 6.00% | 10.00% | 0.60% |
| Fixed Income | 15.00% | 0.09% | 0.01% |
| Emerging Debt | 3.00% | 3.51% | 0.11% |
| Rate Sensitive Credit | 4.50% | 3.51% | 0.16% |
| Non Rate Sensitive Credit | 4.50% | 5.00% | 0.23% |
| Convertibles | 3.00% | 4.81% | 0.14% |
| Public Real Estate | 2.25% | 6.12% | 0.14% |
| Private Real Estate | 12.75% | 7.10% | 0.91% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.41% | 1.25% |
| Cash | 1.00% | -1.50% | -0.02% |
| Total | 100.00% | | 5.83% |
| | | Inflation | 2.50% |
| | *Expected arithme | tic nominal return | 8.33% |

^{*} Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 11—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

| | Rate | | | | |
|--|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | (6.00%) | _ | (7.00%) | | (8.00%) |
| School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher | | | | | |
| Employee Retirement Plan | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 30,557,000 | \$ | 21,436,000 | \$ | 13,923,000 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2015 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2015 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2015-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 12—Litigation:

At June 30, 2017, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 13—Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County carries a broad range of insurance coverages, which management considers prudent for the protection of the County's assets and operations. Coverages currently include \$2,000,000 commercial general liability, \$2,000,000 automobile liability, and \$3,000,000 public official's liability. The property policy provides insurance coverage for all of the County's real and personal property up to the replacement cost value of the asset.

Note 14—Conduit Debt:

The County has issued economic development revenue bonds through the Clarke County Industrial Development Authority. All responsibility for the payment of this debt rests with the Borrower. The County and the Authority have no responsibility for the payment of this debt. Outstanding conduit debt obligations are as follows at June 30, 2017:

| Description | Original Issue | _ | Outstanding June 30, 2017 |
|---|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Heritage Child Development Center, Inc. | \$ 450,000 | \$ | - |
| Grafton School, Inc. | 9,925,000 | | 4,415,000 |
| R-1 Berryville Town bond | 2,327,000 | | 2,083,205 |
| R-2 Clarke County bond | 4,822,000 | | 4,085,905 |
| | \$ 17,524,000 | \$ | 10,584,110 |

Note 15—Assigned Fund Balances:

Fund balances have been assigned for the following purposes:

| Liquidity Designation | \$ | 3,430,717 |
|--|----|------------|
| Stabilization Designation | | 857,679 |
| School Operating Transfer | | 682,253 |
| Leave Liability | | 100,000 |
| Continuing Appropriations for Capital Projects | | 4,411,471 |
| Parks Master Plan Implementation | | 100,000 |
| Community Facilities | | 300,000 |
| Comprehensive Services Act Shortfall | | 300,000 |
| Conservation Easements from Government Savings | | 150,000 |
| Economic Development | | 100,000 |
| Emergency Vehicles | | 50,000 |
| Government Savings | | 500,000 |
| Data and Communications Technology | | 150,000 |
| FY 2016/2017 Original Budget Deficit | _ | (50,762) |
| Total | \$ | 11,081,358 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 16—Surety Bonds:

| | Amount |
|---|--------------|
| Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland - Surety | |
| Helen Butts, Clerk of the Circuit Court | \$ 25,000 |
| Sharon Keeler, Treasurer | 400,000 |
| Donna Peake, Commissioner of the Revenue | 3,000 |
| Anthony W. Roper, Sheriff | 30,000 |
| Western Surety | |
| Sharon Keeler, Treasurer | 10,000 |

Note 17—Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions:

The County offers postemployment medical coverage to its retired employees at the employee's cost. The County has elected not to obtain an actuarial valuation to determine liability for this benefit in accordance with the financial reporting requirements of GASB 45 and believes there is no material effect on the County's financial position.

Note 18—Note Receivable:

During fiscal year 2010, the County issued a note receivable to the Berryville Main Street Program in the amount of \$35,000. The note is payable over 12 years, bearing interest at 3%. At June 30, 2017, \$14,608 of this note was outstanding. Future payments are as follows:

| Fiscal | | | | |
|--------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| Year | _ | Principal | _ | Interest |
| | | | _ | |
| 2018 | \$ | 3,079 | \$ | 415 |
| 2019 | | 3,172 | | 322 |
| 2020 | | 3,268 | | 226 |
| 2021 | | 3,367 | | 128 |
| 2022 | | 1,722 | | 26 |
| | , | | | |
| Total | \$ | 14,608 | \$ | 1,117 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 19—Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. Earlier application is encouraged.

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, will increase the disclosure of tax abatement agreements to disclose information about the agreements. The requirements of this Statement improve financial reporting by giving users of financial statements essential information that is not consistently or comprehensively reported to the public at present. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Earlier application is encouraged.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*, improves accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and should be applied retroactively. Earlier application is encouraged.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | Variance with Final Budget - | |
|--|------------------|---------------|-------------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| | _ | Original | Final | | Actual Amounts | | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | _ | | _ | (444.055) |
| General property taxes | \$ | 20,025,693 \$ | 20,025,693 | \$ | 19,911,438 | \$ | (114,255) |
| Other local taxes | | 1,913,422 | 1,913,422 | | 1,969,108 | | 55,686 |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | | 291,810 | 291,810 | | 393,891 | | 102,081 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 310,095 | 310,095 | | 352,279 | | 42,184 |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | | 123,749 | 123,749 | | 123,924 | | 175 |
| Charges for services | | 970,982 | 967,764 | | 1,001,603 | | 33,839 |
| Miscellaneous | | 8,493 | 8,493 | | 68,845 | | 60,352 |
| Recovered costs | | 84,469 | 84,469 | | 83,926 | | (543) |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | () |
| Commonwealth | | 4,398,154 | 4,407,593 | | 4,373,592 | | (34,001) |
| Federal | | 127,829 | 148,723 | | 128,421 | | (20,302) |
| Total revenues | \$ | 28,254,696 \$ | 28,281,811 | \$ | 28,407,027 | \$_ | 125,216 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ | 1,888,624 \$ | 1,917,802 | \$ | 1,903,602 | \$ | 14,200 |
| Judicial administration | | 707,442 | 716,360 | | 698,294 | | 18,066 |
| Public safety | | 4,225,798 | 4,305,350 | | 4,194,952 | | 110,398 |
| Public works | | 1,294,747 | 1,294,747 | | 1,169,117 | | 125,630 |
| Health and welfare | | 392,802 | 392,802 | | 656,708 | | (263,906) |
| Education | | 16,588,878 | 19,450,225 | | 15,707,544 | | 3,742,681 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | 1,086,901 | 1,088,901 | | 973,326 | | 115,575 |
| Community development | | 632,251 | 642,047 | | 577,600 | | 64,447 |
| Nondepartmental | | 70,000 | 44,447 | | 5,144 | | 39,303 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 26,887,443 \$ | 29,852,681 | \$ | 25,886,287 | \$_ | 3,966,394 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | 1,367,253 \$ | (1,570,870) | \$ | 2,520,740 | \$_ | 4,091,610 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | - \$ | 9,615 | \$ | 12,125 | \$ | 2,510 |
| Transfers out | | | (7,073,600) | _ | (5,351,415) | | 1,722,185 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | \$ | (7,063,985) | \$ | (5,339,290) | \$_ | 1,724,695 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 1,367,253 \$ | (8,634,855) | \$ | (2,818,550) | \$ | 5,816,305 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | (1,367,253) | 8,634,855 | | 14,502,503 | | 5,867,648 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | \$_ | | \$ | 11,683,953 | \$ | 11,683,953 |

Virginia Public Assistance Fund - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | _ | Budgete | d Aı | mounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive |
|--|----|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | Amounts | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | _ | | |
| Recovered costs | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 50,004 | \$ 50,004 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | 286,498 | | 286,498 | | 277,301 | (9,197) |
| Federal | _ | 736,709 | _ | 736,709 | - | 712,855 | (23,854) |
| Total revenues | \$ | 1,023,207 | \$_ | 1,023,207 | \$_ | 1,040,160 | \$ 16,953 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Health and welfare | \$ | 1,546,124 | \$ | 1,546,124 | \$_ | 1,478,944 | \$ 67,180 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 1,546,124 | \$_ | 1,546,124 | \$ | 1,478,944 | \$ 67,180 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | (522,917) | \$ | (522,917) | \$_ | (438,784) | \$ 84,133 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | 522,917 | \$_ | 522,917 | \$_ | 438,174 | \$ (84,743) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | 522,917 | \$ | 522,917 | \$_ | 438,174 | \$ (84,743) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (610) | \$ (610) |
| Fund balances - beginning | _ | - | _ | - | | 610 | 610 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government and Clarke County Sanitary Authority For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

| | | 2016 | 1 | 201 | 5 | 2014 | | | |
|--|----|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | Clarke | | Clarke | | Clarke | | |
| | | | County | | County | | County | | |
| | | Primary | Sanitary | Primary | Sanitary | Primary | Sanitary | | |
| | _ | Government | Authority | Government | Authority | Government | Authority | | |
| Total pension liability | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 452,697 \$ | 4,388 \$ | | | 452,800 \$ | | | |
| Interest | | 1,298,718 | 12,588 | 1,241,436 | 12,034 | 1,173,942 | 11,379 | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (60,723) | (290) | (174,129) | (1,688) | - | - | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | _ | (709,058) | (6,872) | (672,885) | (6,522) | (652,215) | (6,322) | | |
| Net change in total pension liability | \$ | 981,634 \$ | 9,814 \$ | 836,414 \$ | | 974,527 \$ | 9,446 | | |
| Total pension liability - beginning | _ | 18,907,647 | 183,273 | 18,071,233 | 175,165 | 17,096,706 | 165,719 | | |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 19,889,281 \$ | 193,087 | 18,907,647 \$ | 183,273 \$ | 18,071,233 \$ | 175,165 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 466,664 \$ | 4,524 \$ | 455,266 \$ | 4,412 \$ | 487,123 \$ | 4,722 | | |
| Contributions - employee | | 213,350 | 2,068 | 208,804 | 2,024 | 200,072 | 1,939 | | |
| Net investment income | | 298,818 | 2,896 | 744,209 | 7,214 | 2,211,300 | 21,434 | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | (709,058) | (6,872) | (672,885) | (6,522) | (652,215) | (6,322) | | |
| Administrative expense | | (10,410) | (100) | (10,047) | (98) | (11,767) | (114) | | |
| Other | | (126) | (2) | (157) | (3) | 117 | - | | |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | \$ | 259,238 \$ | 2,514 | 725,190 \$ | 7,027 \$ | 2,234,630 \$ | 21,659 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 16,938,481 | 164,183 | 16,213,291 | 157,156 | 13,978,661 | 135,496 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 17,197,719 \$ | 166,697 | 16,938,481 \$ | 164,183 \$ | 16,213,291 \$ | 157,155 | | |
| | = | | | | | | | | |
| County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | 2,691,562 \$ | 26,390 \$ | 1,969,166 \$ | 19,090 \$ | 1,857,942 \$ | 18,010 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the | | | | | | | | | |
| total pension liability | | 86.47% | 86.33% | 89.59% | 89.58% | 89.72% | 89.72% | | |
| , | | | | | | | | | |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 4,332,013 \$ | 41,990 \$ | 4,210,911 \$ | 40,817 \$ | 4,003,842 \$ | 38,809 | | |
| . , | | | | | | | • | | |
| County's net pension liability as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | |
| covered payroll | | 62.13% | 62.85% | 46.76% | 46.77% | 46.40% | 46.41% | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

| | | 2016 | 2015 | | 2014 |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 75,698 | \$ 119,013 | \$ | 138,591 |
| Interest | | 218,560 | 213,846 | | 200,591 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (87,838) | (96,657) | | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | _ | (182,286) | (155,448) | | (144,212) |
| Net change in total pension liability | \$ | 24,134 | \$ 80,754 | \$ | 194,970 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | _ | 3,213,422 | 3,132,668 | _ | 2,937,698 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 3,237,556 | \$ 3,213,422 | \$ | 3,132,668 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 55,293 | \$ 56,916 | \$ | 95,312 |
| Contributions - employee | | 31,776 | 32,933 | | 49,538 |
| Net investment income | | 55,073 | 144,974 | | 436,730 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | | (182,286) | (155,448) | | (144,212) |
| Administrative expense | | (2,061) | (2,023) | | (2,334) |
| Other | | (24) | (33) | | 23 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | \$ | (42,229) | \$ 77,319 | \$ | 435,057 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 3,279,793 | 3,202,474 | | 2,767,417 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 3,237,564 | \$ 3,279,793 | \$ | 3,202,474 |
| School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | (8) | \$ (66,371) | \$ | (69,806) |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 100.00% | 102.07% | | 102.23% |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 652,740 | \$ 664,350 | \$ | 990,746 |
| School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | | 0.00% | -9.99% | | -7.05% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

| | _ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|----|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | | 0.15296% | 0.15349% | 0.15415% |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | 21,436,000 \$ | 19,319,000 \$ | 18,629,000 |
| Employer's Covered Payroll | | 11,656,844 | 11,292,534 | 11,256,878 |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | | 183.89% | 171.08% | 165.49% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 68.28% | 70.88% | 70.88% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

| Date | | Contractually Required Contribution (1) | (| Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2) | ı | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | | Employer's Covered Payroll (4) | Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5) |
|------------|--------|--|----------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|----|---|---|
| Primary Go | vernr | ment (1) | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | \$ | 392,632 | \$ | 392,632 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,624,623 | 8.49% |
| 2016 | | 471,292 | | 471,292 | | - | | 4,374,003 | 10.77% |
| 2015 | | 461,738 | | 461,738 | | - | | 4,251,728 | 10.86% |
| 2014 | | 490,778 | | 490,778 | | - | | 4,042,651 | 12.14% |
| 2013 | | 495,262 | | 495,262 | | - | | 4,079,590 | 12.14% |
| 2012 | | 340,402 | | 340,402 | | - | | 3,868,202 | 8.80% |
| 2011 | | 350,218 | | 350,218 | | - | | 3,979,755 | 8.80% |
| 2010 | | 381,778 | | 381,778 | | - | | 4,031,452 | 9.47% |
| 2009 | | 383,625 | | 383,625 | | - | | 4,050,948 | 9.47% |
| 2008 | | 309,245 | | 309,245 | | - | | 3,894,774 | 7.94% |
| Componen | t Unit | School Board (| nor) | professional) | | | | | |
| 2017 | \$ | 35,810 | \$ | 35,810 | \$ | - | \$ | 673,225 | 5.32% |
| 2016 | | 55,293 | | 55,293 | | - | | 652,740 | 8.47% |
| 2015 | | 57,201 | | 57,201 | | - | | 664,350 | 8.61% |
| 2014 | | 95,310 | | 95,310 | | - | | 990,747 | 9.62% |
| 2013 | | 103,670 | | 103,670 | | - | | 1,077,653 | 9.62% |
| 2012 | | 80,540 | | 80,540 | | - | | 1,020,784 | 7.89% |
| 2011 | | 86,945 | | 86,945 | | - | | 1,101,964 | 7.89% |
| 2010 | | 80,801 | | 80,801 | | - | | 1,125,360 | 7.18% |
| 2009 | | 81,717 | | 81,717 | | - | | 1,138,124 | 7.18% |
| 2008 | | 78,576 | | 78,576 | | - | | 1,178,048 | 6.67% |
| Componen | t Unit | School Board (| ′pro | fessional)* | | | | | |
| 2017 | \$ | 1,679,087 | \$ \$ | 1,679,087 | \$ | _ | \$ | 11,986,432 | 14.01% |
| 2016 | * | 1,679,413 | T | 1,679,413 | T | - | Ŧ | 11,656,844 | 14.41% |
| 2015 | | 1,584,459 | | 1,584,459 | | - | | 11,292,534 | 14.03% |

⁽¹⁾ Includes Primary Government and Clarke County Sanitary Authority

^{*} Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this is a fairly new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016 are not material.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year



Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

| | _ | Special Revenue Funds | Capital Projects Funds | <u>.</u> , | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 349,594 | \$ 140,250 | \$ | 489,844 |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| for uncollectibles): | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | - | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Due from other funds | | 3,261 | 12,084 | | 15,345 |
| Due from other governmental units | _ | 62,145 | 847 | | 62,992 |
| Total assets | \$ | 415,000 | \$ 158,181 | \$ | 573,181 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 69,291 | \$ 18,214 | \$ | 87,505 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 69,291 | \$ 18,214 | \$ | 87,505 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | |
| Swim team | \$ | - | \$ 4,851 | \$ | 4,851 |
| Pool | | - | 1,659 | | 1,659 |
| Committed: | | | | | |
| Community development | | 226,970 | - | | 226,970 |
| Public safety | | 118,739 | - | | 118,739 |
| Assigned: | | | | | |
| Capital projects | _ | - | 133,457 | | 133,457 |
| Total fund balances | \$ | 345,709 | \$ 139,967 | \$ | 485,676 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 415,000 | \$ 158,181 | \$ | 573,181 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Special Revenue Funds | | Debt Service Funds | Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 70,077 \$ | 5 | - \$ | - | \$ 70,077 |
| Revenue from the use of money and | | | | | | |
| property | | 940 | | - | 225 | 1,165 |
| Miscellaneous | | 92,256 | | - | 38,795 | 131,051 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | 597,694 | | - | 200,000 | 797,694 |
| Federal | _ | 247,661 | | | 224,938 | 472,599 |
| Total revenues | \$_ | 1,008,628 \$ | <u> </u> | \$_ | 463,958 | \$ 1,472,586 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Public safety | \$ | 70,635 \$ | 5 | - \$ | - | \$ 70,635 |
| Health and welfare | | 756,714 | | - | - | 756,714 |
| Community development | | 695,891 | | - | - | 695,891 |
| Capital projects | | - | | - | 1,045,735 | 1,045,735 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | - | | 81,328 | - | 81,328 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | _ | - | | 170,372 | - | 170,372 |
| Total expenditures | \$_ | 1,523,240 \$ | <u> </u> | 251,700 \$ | 1,045,735 | \$ 2,820,675 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$_ | (514,612) | _ | (251,700) \$ | (581,777) | \$ (1,348,089) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | 472,359 \$ | 5 | 251,700 \$ | 555,672 | \$ 1,279,731 |
| Transfers out | _ | (12,125) | | | - | (12,125) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$_ | 460,234 \$ | <u> </u> | 251,700 \$ | 555,672 | \$ 1,267,606 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (54,378) \$ | 5 | - \$ | (26,105) | \$ (80,483) |
| Fund balances - beginning | _ | 400,087 | _ | | 166,072 | 566,159 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$_ | 345,709 \$ | S | \$_ | 139,967 | \$ 485,676 |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2017

| | _ | CSA Fund | Drug Enforcement Fund | Animal Care Fund | Shenandoah Farms Sanitary District | Conservation Easement Fund | | Total |
|--|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ 119,029 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 230,565 | \$ | 349,594 |
| Due from other governmental units | | 62,145 | - | - | - | - | | 62,145 |
| Due from other funds | _ | 3,261 | - | - | - | | | 3,261 |
| Total assets | \$_ | 65,406 | \$ 119,029 | \$ - | \$ \$ | 230,565 | \$ | 415,000 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$_ | 65,406 | \$ 290 | \$ - | \$ \$ | 3,595 | \$_ | 69,291 |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | 65,406 | \$ 290 | \$ - | \$ \$ | 3,595 | \$_ | 69,291 |
| Fund balances: Committed: | | | | | | | | |
| Animal care expenditures | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Community development | | - | - | - | - | 226,970 | | 226,970 |
| Public safety | _ | - | 118,739 | - | - | | | 118,739 |
| Total fund balances | \$_ | - | \$ 118,739 | \$ - | \$ \$ | 226,970 | \$_ | 345,709 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$_ | 65,406 | \$ 119,029 | \$ - | \$ \$ | 230,565 | \$ | 415,000 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | CSA Fund | | Drug Enforcement Fund | | Animal Care Fund | | Shenandoah Farms Sanitary District | | Conservation Easement Fund | Total |
|--|-----|-------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|-----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 70,077 \$ | 70,077 |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | | - | | 478 | | 3 | | - | | 459 | 940 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | 46,754 | | 225 | | - | | 45,277 | 92,256 |
| Intergovernmental: | | 005 070 | | , ,,,,, | | | | | | 205.072 | 507 (04 |
| Commonwealth | | 285,079 | | 6,652 | | - | | - | | 305,963 | 597,694 |
| Federal | _ | 14,036 | | - | - | - | - | - | | 233,625 | 247,661 |
| Total revenues | \$_ | 299,115 | \$_ | 53,884 | \$_ | 228 | \$ | - | \$ | 655,401 \$ | 1,008,628 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | \$ | - | \$ | 65,875 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,760 | \$ | - | 70,635 |
| Health and welfare | | 756,714 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 756,714 |
| Community development | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 695,891 | 695,891 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 756,714 | \$ | 65,875 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,760 | \$ | 695,891 \$ | 1,523,240 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$ | (457,599) | \$ | (11,991) | \$ | 228 | \$ | (4,760) | \$ | (40,490) \$ | (514,612) |
| · , , . | _ | | | | - | | - | <u> </u> | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | 457,599 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 4,760 | \$ | 10,000 \$ | 472,359 |
| Transfers out | _ | - | | - | | (9,625) | | - | | (2,500) | (12,125) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$_ | 457,599 | \$_ | - | \$_ | (9,625) | \$ | 4,760 | \$ | 7,500 \$ | 460,234 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | _ | \$ | (11,991) | \$ | (9,397) | \$ | - | \$ | (32,990) \$ | (54,378) |
| Fund balances - beginning | • | - | | 130,730 | | 9,397 | | - | · | 259,960 | 400,087 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | - | \$ | 118,739 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 226,970 \$ | 345,709 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | | CSA F | und | | I | Drug Enforc | ement Fun | d |
|--|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | _ | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive | Budgeted / | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| | - | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | - | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| General property taxes Revenue from the use of money | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | |
| and property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 478 | 478 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46,754 | 46,754 |
| Intergovernmental: Commonwealth | | EEO 1E4 | EEO 1E4 | 205 070 | (245 277) | | | 4 452 | 4 452 |
| Federal | | 550,456 | 550,456 | 285,079 14,036 | (265,377) 14,036 | - | - | 6,652 | 6,652 |
| i ederal | - | | | 14,030 | 14,030 | | - | | |
| Total revenues | \$_ | 550,456 \$ | 550,456 | 299,115 | (251,341) \$ | <u> </u> | - \$ | 53,884 | \$ 53,884 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 9 | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 65,875 | \$ (65,875) |
| Health and welfare | | 1,097,426 | 1,097,426 | 756,714 | 340,712 | - | - | - | - |
| Community development | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | \$_ | 1,097,426 \$ | 1,097,426 | 756,714 | 340,712 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 65,875 | \$ (65,875) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$_ | (546,970) \$ | (546,970) \$ | (457,599) | 89,371 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | (11,991) | \$ (11,991) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | \$ | 546,970 \$ | 546,970 \$ | 457,599 | s (89,371) \$ | 5 - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - |
| Transfers out | Ψ _ | - | | | - (07,371) - | · | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$_ | 546,970 \$ | 546,970 \$ | 457,599 | (89,371) \$ | s <u> </u> | - \$ | | \$ |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 9 | S - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | (11,991) | \$ (11,991) |
| Fund balances - beginning | _ | | | | | | <u>-</u> | 130,730 | 130,730 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$_ | \$ | \$ | <u> </u> | S\$ | s <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 118,739 | \$ 118,739 |

| | | Animal C | are Fund | | Shenan | doah Farm | s Sanitary | District | Co | onservation Ea | sement Fun | d |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| В | Budgeted <i>F</i> | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive | Budgeted / | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| _ | riginal | Final | Actual | (Negative) | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 20,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | - \$ | (20,000) \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 70,077 \$ | 70,077 |
| | - | - | 3 225 | 3 225 | - - | - | - | - | - | - | 459 45,277 | 459 45,277 |
| | - - | - - | - | - - | - - | - - | - | - - | 20,000 | 334,479 239,425 | 305,963 233,625 | (28,516) (5,800) |
| \$ | - \$_ | <u> </u> | 228 | \$228_ | \$20,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | \$ | (20,000) \$ | 20,000 \$ | 573,904 \$ | 655,401 \$ | 81,497 |
| \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 20,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | 4,760 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| _ | <u> </u> | - - | <u>-</u> | | | - | <u>-</u> | | 30,000 | 731,029 | 695,891 | 35,138 |
| \$ | - \$_ | \$ | - | \$ | \$ 20,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | 4,760 \$ | - \$ | 30,000 \$ | 731,029 \$ | 695,891 \$ | 35,138 |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | 228 | \$228 | \$\$ | \$ | (4,760) \$ | (20,000) \$ | (10,000) \$ | (157,125) \$ | (40,490) \$ | 116,635 |
| \$ | - \$ - | - \$ - | - (9,625) | \$ - (9,625) | \$ - \$ | - \$ - | 4,760 \$ | 4,760 \$ | - \$ - | 10,000 \$ | 10,000 \$ (2,500) | (2,500) |
| \$ | - \$_ | \$ | (9,625) | \$ (9,625) | \$\$ | - \$ | 4,760 \$ | 4,760 \$ | - \$ | 10,000 \$ | 7,500 \$ | (2,500) |
| \$ | - \$ - | - \$ | (9,397) 9,397 | \$ (9,397) 9,397 | \$ - \$ | - \$ | - \$ - | (15,240) \$ | (10,000) \$ 10,000 | (147,125) \$ 147,125 | (32,990) \$ 259,960 | 114,135 112,835 |
| \$ | <u> </u> | - \$ | - | \$ | \$\$ | <u> </u> | \$ | (15,240) \$ | - \$ | <u> </u> | 226,970 \$ | 226,970 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | Primary Government Debt Service Fund |
|--|---|
| EXPENDITURES | |
| Debt service: | |
| Principal retirement | \$ 81,328 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | 170,372 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 251,700 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | |
| expenditures | \$ (251,700) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | |
| Transfers in | \$ 251,700 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ 251,700 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ - |
| Fund balances - beginning | - |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Prima | ary Governme | nt Debt Servi | ce Fund |
|---|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | _ | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| | _ | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| EXPENDITURES | _ | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | \$ | 81,299 \$ | 81,299 \$ | 81,328 | \$ (29) |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | _ | 170,401 | 170,401 | 170,372 | 29 |
| Total expenditures | \$_ | 251,700 \$ | 251,700 \$ | 251,700 | \$ |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$_ | (251,700) \$ | (251,700) \$ | (251,700) | \$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | \$_ | 251,700 \$ | 251,700 \$ | 251,700 | \$ |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$_ | 251,700 \$ | 251,700 \$ | 251,700 | \$ |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning | \$ | - \$ | - \$ - | - | \$ - - |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2017

| | _ | Parks Construction Fund | General Government Capital Projects Fund | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 37,533 | \$ 102,717 | \$ 140,250 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | - | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Due from other funds | | - | 12,084 | 12,084 |
| Due from other governmental units | _ | - | 847 | 847 |
| Total assets | \$_ | 37,533 | \$ 120,648 | \$ 158,181 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$_ | - | \$ 18,214 | \$ 18,214 |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | - | \$ 18,214 | \$ 18,214 |
| Fund balances: | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | |
| Swim team | \$ | 4,851 | \$ - | \$ 4,851 |
| Pool | | 1,659 | - | 1,659 |
| Assigned: | | | | |
| Capital projects | _ | 31,023 | 102,434 | 133,457 |
| Total fund balances | \$_ | 37,533 | \$ 102,434 | \$ 139,967 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$_ | 37,533 | \$ 120,648 | \$ 158,181 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Parks Construction Fund | | Government Capital Projects Fund | | Total |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----------|
| REVENUES | _ | Tuliu | | i unu | _ | Total |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | \$ | 225 | \$ | _ | \$ | 225 |
| Miscellaneous | | 577 | | 38,218 | | 38,795 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | - | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Federal | _ | - | | 224,938 | _ | 224,938 |
| Total revenues | \$_ | 802 | \$ | 463,156 | \$ | 463,958 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | \$_ | - | \$_ | 1,045,735 | \$ | 1,045,735 |
| Total expenditures | \$_ | - | \$_ | 1,045,735 | \$ | 1,045,735 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$_ | 802 | \$_ | (582,579) | \$_ | (581,777) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$_ | - | \$ | 555,672 | \$ | 555,672 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$_ | - | \$ | 555,672 | \$_ | 555,672 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 802 | \$ | (26,907) | \$ | (26,105) |
| Fund balances - beginning | _ | 36,731 | | 129,341 | _ | 166,072 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$_ | 37,533 | \$ | 102,434 | \$ | 139,967 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Parks Cons | truc | tion Fund | |
|--|------------|------------|------|--------------|---|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| | Original | Final | | Actual | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | \$ - \$ | - | \$ | 225 \$ | 225 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | | 577 | 577 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | - | - | | - | - |
| Federal | | | _ | - | |
| Total revenues | \$ \$ | | \$ | 802 \$ | 802 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Capital projects | \$ \$ | - | \$_ | - \$ | |
| Total expenditures | \$ \$ | | \$ | \$ | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ \$ | | \$ | 802 \$ | 802 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ \$ | | \$_ | - \$ | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ \$ | | \$ | \$ | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ - \$ | - | \$ | 802 \$ | 802 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | | _ | 36,731 | 36,731 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ \$ | - | \$ | 37,533 \$ | 37,533 |

| | General Government Capital Projects Fund Variance with | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Variance with Final Budget | | | | | | | |
| | Budgete | d A | Amounts | | | | Positive | | | | | | | |
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 37,719 | | 38,218 | | 499 | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | - | | | | | | | |
| _ | - | | 354,044 | | 224,938 | | (129,106) | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 591,763 | \$ | 463,156 | \$ | (128,607) | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 955,162 | \$ | 2,689,372 | \$ | 1,045,735 | \$ | 1,643,637 | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 955,162 | \$ | 2,689,372 | \$ | 1,045,735 | \$ | 1,643,637 | | | | | | | |
| \$ | (955,162) | \$ | (2,097,609) | \$ | (582,579) | \$ | 1,515,030 | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 955,162 | \$ | 2,105,109 | \$ | 555,672 | \$ | (1,549,437) | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 955,162 | \$ | 2,105,109 | \$ | 555,672 | \$ | (1,549,437) | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | (26,907) | \$ | (34,407) | | | | | | | |
| _ | - | | (7,500) | | 129,341 | | 136,841 | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 102,434 | \$ | 102,434 | | | | | | | |

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

| | Agency Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--|----|--|----|---|-----|---------|
| | | Special Welfare Fund | | Town of Berryville | | Undistributed Local Sales Tax Fund | | Cafeteria Plan Withholding Fund | | Unemployment Compensation Benefits Fund | | Total |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 43,194 | \$ | 94,349 | \$ | - | \$ | 87,143 | \$ | - | \$ | 224,686 |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 294 | | 294 |
| Due from other governments | | - | _ | | _ | 205,492 | | - | | - | | 205,492 |
| Total assets | \$ | 43,194 | \$ | 94,349 | \$_ | 205,492 | \$ | 87,143 | \$ | 294 | \$_ | 430,472 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | 2,266 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 294 | \$ | 2,560 |
| Sales tax payable to other towns | | - | | - | | 42,732 | | - | | - | | 42,732 |
| Amounts held for Town | | - | | 92,083 | | - | | - | | - | | 92,083 |
| Due to other funds | | - | | - | | 162,760 | | - | | - | | 162,760 |
| Accrued liabilities | | - | | - | | - | | 87,143 | | - | | 87,143 |
| Amounts held for social services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| clients | | 43,194 | | | _ | - | | - | | - | | 43,194 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 43,194 | \$_ | 94,349 | \$_ | 205,492 | \$ | 87,143 | \$ | 294 | \$_ | 430,472 |

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

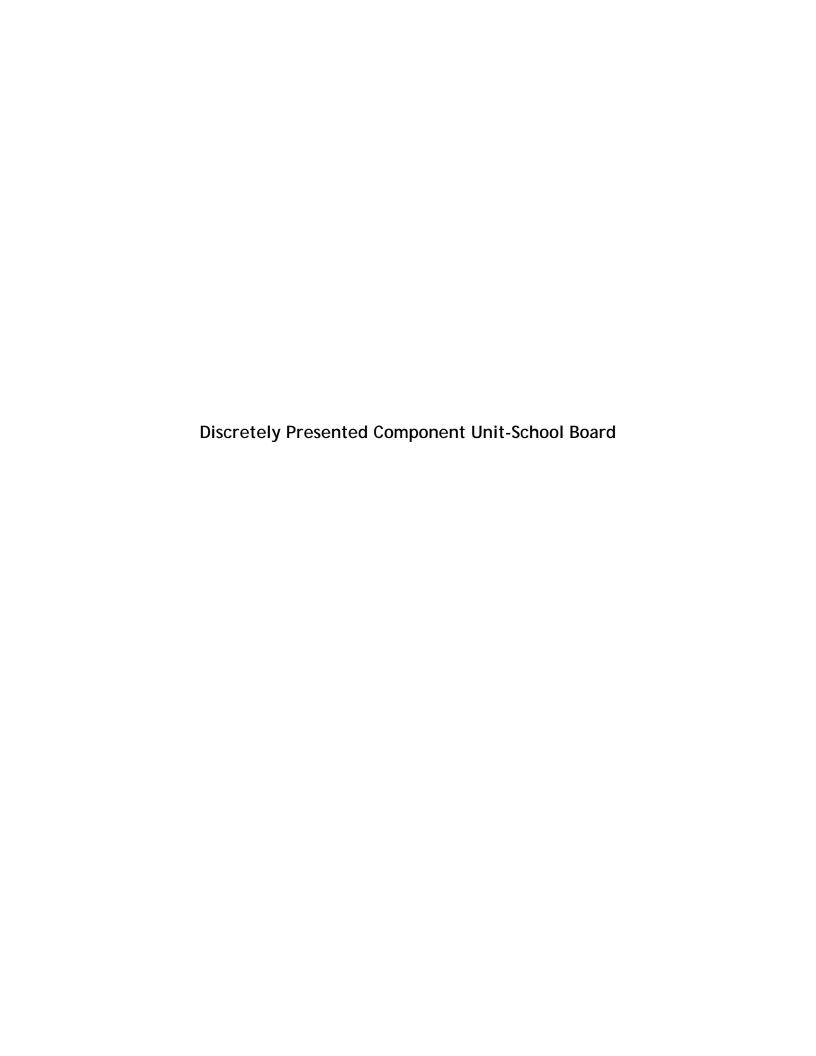
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Balance Beginning of Year | | Additions | | Deletions | | Balance End of Year |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Special welfare: | | | | | _ | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$_ | 38,257 | \$ | 30,295 | \$ | 25,358 | \$ | 43,194 |
| Liabilities: Amounts held for social service clients | \$_ | 38,257 | \$ | 30,295 | \$ | 25,358 | \$ | 43,194 |
| Town of Berryville: Assets: | _ | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 57,143 | \$ | 111,355 | \$ | 74,149 | \$ | 94,349 |
| Total assets | \$ | 57,143 | \$ | 111,355 | \$ | 74,149 | \$ | 94,349 |
| Liabilities: Amounts held for Town | \$ | 47,633 | \$ | 109,089 | \$ | 64,639 | \$ | 92,083 |
| Accounts payable | _ | 9,510 | _ | 2,266 | _ | 9,510 | | 2,266 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 57,143 | \$ | 111,355 | \$ | 74,149 | \$ | 94,349 |
| Undistributed local sales tax: Assets: | _ | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from other governments | \$ | - 196,223 | \$ | 1,134,223 205,492 | \$ | 1,134,223 196,223 | \$ | - 205,492 |
| Total assets | \$ | 196,223 | \$ | 1,339,715 | \$ | 1,330,446 | \$ | 205,492 |
| Liabilities: Sales tax payable to other towns Due to other funds | \$ | 40,530 155,693 | \$ | 42,732 162,760 | \$ | 40,530 155,693 | \$ | 42,732 162,760 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 196,223 | \$ | 205,492 | \$ | 196,223 | \$ | 205,492 |
| Cafeteria plan withholding: Assets: | = | | - | | = | | = | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$_ | 73,040 | \$_ | 129,988 | \$ | 115,885 | \$_ | 87,143 |
| Liabilities: Accrued liabilities | \$_ | 73,040 | \$ | 129,988 | \$ | 115,885 | \$_ | 87,143 |

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

| | _ | Balance Beginning of Year | _ | Additions | Deletions | | Balance End of Year |
|---|-----|---|-----|--|--|-----|--|
| Unemployment compensation benefits: Assets: Accounts receivable | \$ | 2,948 | \$ | 294 | \$ 2,948 | \$ | 294 |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable | \$_ | 2,948 | \$ | 294 | \$ 2,948 | \$ | 294 |
| Totals All agency funds Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Due from other governments | \$ | 168,440 2,948 196,223 | \$ | 1,405,861 294 205,492 | \$ 1,349,615 2,948 196,223 | \$ | 224,686 294 205,492 |
| Total assets | \$_ | 367,611 | \$_ | 1,611,647 | \$ 1,548,786 | \$_ | 430,472 |
| Liabilities: Amounts held for social service clients Sales tax payable to other towns Amounts held for Town Accrued liabilities Due to other funds Accounts payable | \$ | 38,257 40,530 47,633 73,040 155,693 12,458 | \$ | 30,295 42,732 109,089 129,988 162,760 2,560 | \$ 25,358 40,530 64,639 115,885 155,693 12,458 | \$ | 43,194 42,732 92,083 87,143 162,760 2,560 |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | 367,611 | \$ | 477,424 | \$ 414,563 | \$ | 430,472 |



Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2017

| | School School Cap Operating Food Service Proj | | School Capital Projects Fund | . <u>-</u> | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Total Governmental Funds | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables: | \$ | 500 | \$ | 826 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,714 | \$ | 6,040 |
| Accounts receivable | | 13,950 | | 25,002 | | - | | - | | 38,952 |
| Due from primary government | | 1,699,393 | | - | | 261,696 | | - | | 1,961,089 |
| Due from other governmental units | | 722,881 | | 39,905 | | 196,787 | | - | | 959,573 |
| Prepaid items | _ | 117,798 | - | - | | - | - | | | 117,798 |
| Total assets | \$_ | 2,554,522 | \$ | 65,733 | \$ | 458,483 | \$ | 4,714 | \$ | 3,083,452 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 241,540 | \$ | 19,747 | \$ | 458,483 | \$ | - | \$ | 719,770 |
| Accrued liabilities | _ | 2,312,482 | - | 45,986 | | | | - | | 2,358,468 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 2,554,022 | \$ | 65,733 | \$ | 458,483 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,078,238 |
| Fund balances: Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | \$ | 117,798 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 117,798 |
| Assigned: School operating | | 500 | | | | | | | | 500 |
| Capital projects | | 500 | | - | | - | | 4,714 | | 4,714 |
| Unassigned | | (117,798) | | - | | _ | | - | | (117,798) |
| 3 | _ | , , , | - | | | | - | | | |
| Total fund balances | \$ | 500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,714 | \$ | 5,214 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$_ | 2,554,522 | \$ | 65,733 | \$ | 458,483 | \$ | 4,714 | \$ | 3,083,452 |
| Amounts reported for governmental act | ivitie | es in the statem | ien | t of net position | on (| (Exhibit 1) are d | iff∈ | erent because: | | |
| Total fund balances per above | | | | | | | | | \$ | 5,214 |
| Capital assets used in governmental act funds. | ivitie | es are not finan | cia | al resources an | d, | therefore, are n | ot | reported in the | | 8,402,728 |
| The net pension asset is not an available | res | ource and ther | ·ef | nre is not rend | art <i>e</i> | ed in the funds | | | | 8 |
| Other long-term assets are not available the funds. | | | | | | | e, | are deferred in | | Ü |
| Deferred inflows related to the mea | sure | ment of net pe | nsi | on liability | | | | | | (753,341) |
| Changes in proportion and differences be of costs-sharing pension plans are not re | | | | tributions and | pro | oportionate shar | e o | of contributions | | (208,000) |
| Deferred outflows related to measurement | ent d | of net pension li | iab | ility | | | | | | 3,024,654 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and pa | yable | e in the current | ре | eriod and, ther | efc | ore, are not repo | orte | ed in the funds. | | (21,935,261) |
| Net position of governmental activities | - | | • | | | ' | | | \$ | (11,463,998) |
| position of governmental activities | | | | | | | | | Ψ: | (,100,770) |

COUNTY OF CLARKE, VIRGINIA Exhibit 28

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| DEVENUES | _ | School Operating Fund | School Food Service Fund | | School Capital Projects Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property | \$ | 60,915 | \$ 143 | \$ | - 9 | \$ - | \$ 61,058 |
| Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: | Ψ | 216,798 76,910 27,518 | 437,997 - 25,021 | Ψ | 26,418 - | - - - | 654,795 103,328 52,539 |
| Local government Commonwealth Federal | _ | 11,632,184 8,699,714 773,249 | 9,801 296,987 | _ | 4,058,920 201,787 - | - - - | 15,691,104 8,911,302 1,070,236 |
| Total revenues | \$_ | 21,487,288 | \$ 769,949 | \$ | 4,287,125 | \$ | \$ 26,544,362 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | |
| Education Capital projects | \$ | 21,466,874 | \$ 816,246 | \$ | - S | - | \$ 22,283,120 4,287,125 |
| Total expenditures | \$_ | 21,466,874 | \$ 816,246 | \$ | 4,287,125 | | \$ 26,570,245 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$_ | 20,414 | \$ (46,297) | \$ | - 5 | <u> </u> | \$ (25,883) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | \$ | (20,414) | \$ 20,414 | \$ | - \$ | \$ - - | \$ 20,414 (20,414) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$_ | (20,414) | \$20,414 | \$ | - 5 | | \$ |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning | \$ | - 5 500 | \$ (25,883) 25,883 | \$ | - 5 | 4,714 | \$ (25,883) 31,097 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 500 | \$ | \$ | _ (| \$ 4,714 | \$ 5,214 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Net change in fund balances - total governmental fu Revenues in the statement of activities that do no funds. | nds - per | above | | | | | \$ (25,883) |
| Change in deferred inflows related to the measur | ement of | the net pension | on liability | | | | 828,030 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expendallocated over their estimated useful lives and depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current | reported | | | | | | 513,883 |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions donations) is to increase net assets. | • | capital assets | (I.e., sales, tr | rade-in | s, and | | (281,426) |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activit not reported as expenditures in governmental funds | | t require the u | se of current f | financia | al resources a | and, therefore are | (|
| (Decrease) in pension contributions subsequent to (Increase) in net pension liability - teachers cost- Increase in deferred outflows - projected and act (Decrease) in net pension asset - nonprofessional | sharing pour pension | ool | | | Š | (20,717) (2,117,000) 1,309,757 (66,363) | |
| Decrease in compensated absorbes | | | | | | 1 024 | (002 207) |
| Decrease in compensated absences | | | | | | 1,036 | (893,287) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | School Operating Fund | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------------------|------|------------|-----|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| | _ | Budgete | d Aı | mounts | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive | | | |
| | | Original | | Final | _ | Actual | (Negative) | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | \$ | 67,192 | \$ | 67,192 | \$ | 60,915 \$ | • • | | | |
| Charges for services | | 217,220 | | 217,220 | | 216,798 | (422) | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 127,229 | | 127,229 | | 76,910 | (50,319) | | | |
| Recovered costs | | 77,287 | | 77,287 | | 27,518 | (49,769) | | | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local government | | 12,314,437 | | 12,314,437 | | 11,632,184 | (682,253) | | | |
| Commonwealth | | 8,668,431 | | 8,668,431 | | 8,699,714 | 31,283 | | | |
| Federal | | 665,632 | _ | 665,632 | _ | 773,249 | 107,617 | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ | 22,137,428 | \$ | 22,137,428 | \$ | 21,487,288 \$ | (650,140) | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$ | 22,107,428 | \$_ | 22,107,428 | \$_ | 21,466,874 | 640,554 | | | |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 22,107,428 | \$ | 22,107,428 | \$ | 21,466,874 \$ | 640,554 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | 30,000 | \$_ | 30,000 | \$_ | 20,414 \$ | (9,586) | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | | | |
| Transfers out | | (30,000) | | (30,000) | | (20,414) | 9,586 | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | (30,000) | \$ | (30,000) | \$ | (20,414) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | _ | - | | - | | 500 | 500 | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 500 \$ | 500 | | | |

| | | School Food | l Sei | rvice Fund | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---|
| Budgete | d A | Amounts | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| Original | | | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| \$ 80 519,340 | \$ | 80 519,340 | \$ | 143 437,997 | \$ | 63 (81,343) |
| 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,021 | | 21 |
| - 6,980 257,000 | | 6,980 257,000 | | - 9,801 296,987 | | - 2,821 39,987 |
| \$ 808,400 | \$_ | 808,400 | \$_ | 769,949 | \$ | (38,451) |
| \$ 838,400 | \$ | 838,400 | \$_ | 816,246 | \$_ | 22,154 |
| \$ 838,400 | \$ | 838,400 | \$ | 816,246 | \$ | 22,154 |
| \$ (30,000) | \$_ | (30,000) | \$ | (46,297) | \$_ | (16,297) |
| \$ 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 20,414 | \$ | (9,586) |
| \$ 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 20,414 | \$ | (9,586) |
| \$ - - | \$ | - | \$ | (25,883) 25,883 | \$ | (25,883) 25,883 |
| \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |

Balance Sheet

Nonmajor Capital Project Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2017

| | ool Capital ect Proffers Fund |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,714 |
| Total assets | \$ 4,714 |
| FUND BALANCE | |
| Assigned: | |
| Capital projects | \$ 4,714 |
| Total fund balances | \$ 4,714 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 4,714 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Project Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

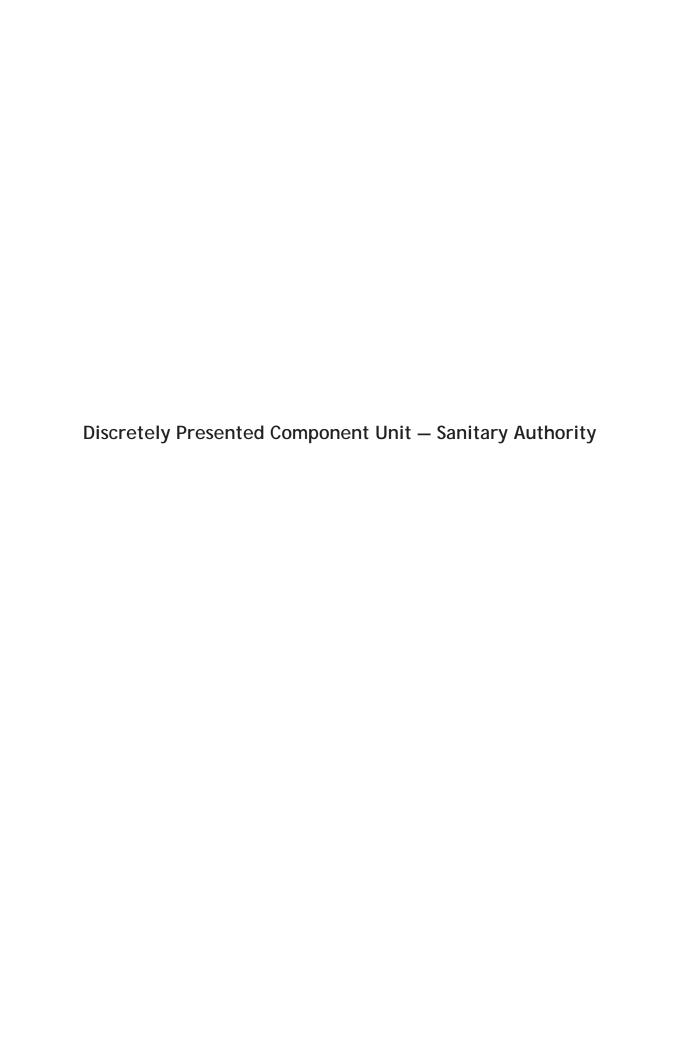
| | | School Capital Project Proffers Fund |
|--|-----|--|
| REVENUES | _ | |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | \$_ | - |
| Total revenues | \$_ | - |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Current: | | |
| Capital projects | \$_ | - |
| Total expenditures | \$_ | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | |
| expenditures | \$_ | - |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | - |
| Fund balances - beginning | - | 4,714 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$_ | 4,714 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor and Major Capital Projects Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Scho | ool Capital Pro | ject | ts Proffers Fund | |
|--|----------------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|---|
| | Budgeted | d Am | ounts | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$ - : | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | |
| Local government | - | | - | | - | - |
| Commonwealth | | | - | | <u> </u> | |
| Total revenues | \$ - ! | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | \$ - ! | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ - : | \$ | - | \$ | \$ | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ - : | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u>-</u> | _ | - | | 4,714 | 4,714 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 4,714 \$ | 4,714 |

| | | | School Capita | ıl P | rojects Fund | | |
|-----|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|-----|---|
| | Budgete | ed A | Amounts | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| - | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| \$ | - | \$ | 25,589 | \$ | 26,418 | \$ | 829 |
| _ | 4,258,000 154,000 | | 7,119,347 428,127 | | 4,058,920 201,787 | | (3,060,427) (226,340) |
| \$_ | 4,412,000 | \$ | 7,573,063 | \$_ | 4,287,125 | \$_ | (3,285,938) |
| \$_ | 4,412,000 | \$ | 7,573,063 | \$_ | 4,287,125 | \$_ | 3,285,938 |
| \$_ | 4,412,000 | \$ | 7,573,063 | \$ | 4,287,125 | \$_ | 3,285,938 |
| \$ | <u>-</u> - - | \$ | - - - | \$_ | - - - | \$_ | - - - |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |





Combining Statement of Net Position
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Sanitary Authority
As of June 30, 2017

| | | | En | iterprise Fund | ls | |
|--|----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | | Water Fund | | Sewer Fund | | Total |
| | _ | Turia | | T dilla | _ | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 299,787 | ¢ | | \$ | 299,787 |
| Accounts receivable | Ψ _ | 56,986 | Ψ_ | 63,141 | Ψ_ | 120,127 |
| Total current assets | \$_ | 356,773 | \$ | 63,141 | \$_ | 419,914 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | |
| Capital assets: Land | \$ | 13,200 | ¢ | | \$ | 13,200 |
| Utility plant in service | Φ | 5,255,034 | Ф | 6,830,188 | Φ | 12,085,222 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (2,694,902) | | (1,388,379) | | (4,083,281) |
| Sub-total | \$ | 2,573,332 | \$ | 5,441,809 | \$ | 8,015,141 |
| Construction in progress | \$ | 1,289,842 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,289,842 |
| Total capital assets | \$ | 3,863,174 | \$ | 5,441,809 | \$ | 9,304,983 |
| Total noncurrent assets | \$ | 3,863,174 | \$ | 5,441,809 | \$ | 9,304,983 |
| Total assets | \$ | 4,219,947 | \$ | 5,504,950 | \$ | 9,724,897 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Post measurement date employer pension contributions | \$ | 1,885 | \$ | 1,885 | \$ | 3,770 |
| Net difference between projected and actual pension earnings | _ | 2,179 | _ | 2,179 | _ | 4,358 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$_ | 4,064 | \$ | 4,064 | \$ | 8,128 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Reconciled overdraft | \$ | - | \$ | 43,417 | \$ | 43,417 |
| Accounts payable Accrued interest payable | | 22,327 4,418 | | 22,834 | | 45,161 4,418 |
| Customers' deposits | | 6,150 | | _ | | 6,150 |
| Bonds payable - current portion | | 122,565 | | 207,052 | | 329,617 |
| Total current liabilities | \$ | 155,460 | \$ | 273,303 | \$ | 428,763 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable - net of current portion | \$ | 1,443,575 | \$ | 2,448,311 | \$ | 3,891,886 |
| Net pension liability | . – | 13,045 | — | 13,045 | . <u> </u> | 26,090 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | \$_ | 1,456,620 | | 2,461,356 | _ | 3,917,976 |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | 1,612,080 | - \$ _ | 2,734,659 | \$_ | 4,346,739 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Net difference of actual and expected pension experience | \$_ | 575 | . \$ _ | 576 | \$_ | 1,151 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | \$_ | 575 | \$_ | 576 | \$_ | 1,151 |
| NET POSITION | | 0.007.004 | Φ. | 0.70/ 44/ | Φ. | E 000 400 |
| Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted | \$ | 2,297,034 314,322 | \$ | 2,786,446 (12,667) | \$ | 5,083,480 301,655 |
| Total net position | <u> </u> | 2,611,356 | - \$ | 2,773,779 | \$ | 5,385,135 |
| Total flot position | Ψ= | 2,011,000 | - [~] = | 2,110,117 | Ψ= | 0,000,100 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Sanitary Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|
| | _ | Water Fund | | Sewer Fund | | Total | | |
| OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services: | _ | | | | | | | |
| Customer service charges Connection fees Miscellaneous | \$ | 262,420 2,503 1,023 | \$ | 307,852 2,037 (3,900) | \$ | 570,272 4,540 (2,877) | | |
| Total operating revenues | \$ | 265,946 | \$ | 305,989 | \$ | 571,935 | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Office supplies and expenses Plant maintenance Pipeline/road repairs Pump station maintenance Grinder pump maintenance Operating supplies / small equipment Professional services Salaries and wages Benefits Testing services Utilities Depreciation Total operating expenses | \$ - | 1,017 4,166 4,536 - 17,170 106,826 17,734 6,081 3,211 28,046 131,237 | \$ | 804 5,557 - 13,276 959 47,923 182,845 17,734 6,081 8,357 63,078 171,261 | \$ | 1,821 9,723 4,536 13,276 959 65,093 289,671 35,468 12,162 11,568 91,124 302,498 | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (54,078) | \$ | (211,886) | \$ | (265,964) | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment income Tower rental County operating subsidy Transfers Interest expense | \$ | 1,294 135,679 - (79,351) (26,856) | \$ | 64 - 207,000 79,351 - | \$ | 1,358 135,679 207,000 - (26,856) | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | \$_ | 30,766 | \$ | 286,415 | \$ | 317,181 | | |
| Income before contributions Contributed capital - availability fees | \$ | (23,312) 550 | \$ | 74,529 23,111 | \$ | 51,217 23,661 | | |
| Change in net position | \$ | (22,762) | \$ | 97,640 | \$ | 74,878 | | |
| Total net position - beginning | | 2,634,118 | | 2,676,139 | | 5,310,257 | | |
| Total net position - ending | \$ | 2,611,356 | \$ | 2,773,779 | \$ | 5,385,135 | | |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Unit - Sanitary Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | E | | | |
|--|----|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Water | Sewer | | |
| | | Fund | Fund | Total | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 257,640 \$ | 321,841 \$ | 579,481 | |
| Payments to suppliers | | (238,241) | (339,112) | (577,353) | |
| Payments to and on behalf of employees | | (24,218) | (24,217) | (48,435) | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (4,819) \$ | (41,488) \$ | (46,307) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING | | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | Φ. | 10F (70 ¢ | Φ. | 125 (70 | |
| Tower rental Transfers | \$ | 135,679 \$ (79,351) | - \$ 79,351 | 135,679 | |
| Operating subsidy from Clarke County | | (79,331) | 207,000 | 207,000 | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing | _ | | | 20.7000 | |
| activities | \$ | 56,328 \$ | 286,351 \$ | 342,679 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING | _ | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | \$ | (28,862) \$ | - \$ | (28,862) | |
| Capital contributions | | 550 | 23,111 | 23,661 | |
| Retirements of long-term indebtedness | | (121,353) | (207,052) | (328,405) | |
| Interest paid on debt Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related | _ | (27,209) | | (27,209) | |
| financing activities | \$ | (176,874) \$ | (183,941) \$ | (360,815) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | Ψ_ | (170,071) | (100/711) | (000/010) | |
| Interest income | \$ | 1,294 \$ | 64 \$ | 1,358 | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | \$ | 1,294 \$ | 64 \$ | 1,358 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | \$ | (124,071) \$ | 60,986 \$ | (63,085) | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | | 423,858 | (104,403) | 319,455 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ | 299,787 \$ | (43,417) \$ | 256,370 | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (54,078) \$ | (211,886) \$ | (265,964) | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities: | | 404 007 | 474.074 | | |
| Depreciation (1) | | 131,237 | 171,261 | 302,498 | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | 5,237 | 15,852 | 21,089 | |
| (Increase) decrease in pension contributions after measurement date Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | 377 | 377 | 754 (89,582) | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (73,269) | (16,313) | | |
| Increase (decrease) in customers' deposits | | (567) | 2 500 | (567) | |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability | | 3,500 | 3,500 | 7,000 | |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows related to measurement of net pension liability | | (2,180) | (2,179) | (4,359) | |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to measurement of net pension liability | | (2,100) | (2,100) | (4,200) | |
| Increase (decrease) unearned revenue | _ | (12,976) | <u> </u> | (12,976) | |
| Total adjustments | \$ | 49,259 \$ | 170,398 \$ | 219,657 | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (4,819) \$ | (41,488) \$ | (46,307) | |
| the state of the s | | (./5.// | (,) | (.0,00.) | |



Statement of Net Position
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority
As of June 30, 2017

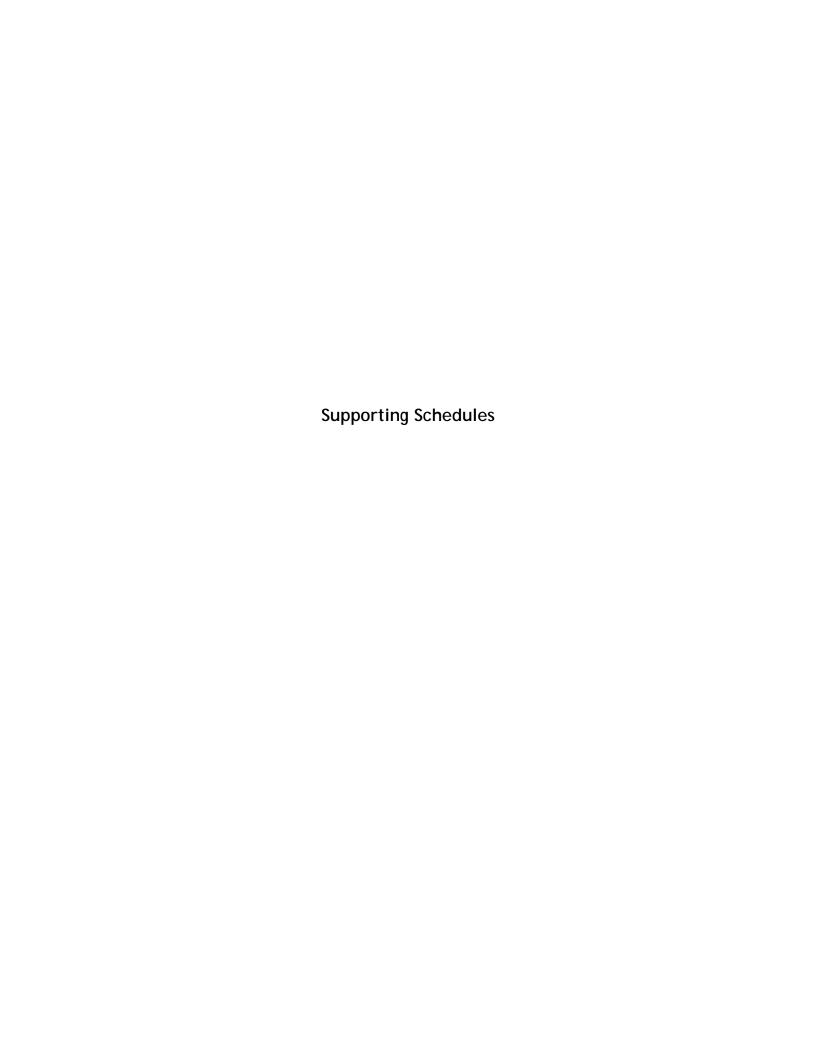
| | - | Industrial Development Authority |
|---------------------------|---------|--|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 101,529 |
| Prepaid items | _ | 1,333 |
| Total assets | \$ = | 102,862 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,635 |
| | _ | |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Unrestricted | _ | 101,227 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | De | Industrial evelopment Authority |
|--|----|---------------------------------------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| Contribution to Lord Fairfax Small Business Park | \$ | 6,000 |
| Professional services | | 1,635 |
| Board members' fee | | 500 |
| Insurance | | 1,333 |
| Miscellaneous | | 16 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 9,484 |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (9,484) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on investments | \$ | 451 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | \$ | 451 |
| Change in net position | \$ | (9,033) |
| Total net position - beginning | _ | 110,260 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ | 101,227 |

Statement of Cash Flows
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | - | Industrial Development Authority |
|---|----------------|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Payments to board | \$ | (500) |
| Payments to suppliers | _ | (7,349) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ _ | (7,849) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on investments | \$ _ | 451 |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | \$ _ | 451 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | \$ | (7,398) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | _ | 108,927 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ _ | 101,529 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | |
| provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ | (0.404) |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash | ⁵ _ | (9,484) |
| provided by (used for) operating activities: | | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | \$ <u>_</u> | 1,635 |
| Total adjustments | \$_ | 1,635 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ = | (7,849) |





| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| General Fund: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ | 14,550,000 | \$ | 14,550,000 | \$ | 14,495,536 \$ | (54,464) |
| Real and personal public service corporation taxes | * | 482,255 | * | 482,255 | * | 487,565 | 5,310 |
| Personal property taxes | | 4,540,189 | | 4,540,189 | | 4,453,059 | (87,130) |
| Mobile home taxes | | 1,099 | | 1,099 | | 1,075 | (24) |
| Machinery and tools taxes | | 164,962 | | 164,962 | | 176,461 | 11,499 |
| Penalties | | 155,287 | | 155,287 | | 177,343 | 22,056 |
| Interest | | 131,901 | | 131,901 | | 120,399 | (11,502) |
| | c | | | | - - | | |
| Total general property taxes | \$_ | 20,025,693 | _ - _ | 20,025,693 | - [»] — | 19,911,438 \$ | (114,255) |
| Other local taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Local sales and use taxes | \$ | 886,732 | \$ | 886,732 | \$ | 898,361 \$ | 11,629 |
| Consumers' utility taxes | | 364,567 | | 364,567 | | 346,094 | (18,473) |
| Consumption taxes | | 34,318 | | 34,318 | | 32,433 | (1,885) |
| Motor vehicle licenses | | 301,285 | | 301,285 | | 325,439 | 24,154 |
| Taxes on recordation and wills | | 262,674 | | 262,674 | | 315,886 | 53,212 |
| Transient occupancy taxes | | 32,711 | | 32,711 | | 28,005 | (4,706) |
| Business license taxes | | 31,135 | | 31,135 | | 22,890 | (8,245) |
| Total other local taxes | \$ | 1,913,422 | \$ | 1,913,422 | \$ | 1,969,108 \$ | 55,686 |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: | | | | | | | |
| Animal licenses | \$ | 11,930 | \$ | 11,930 | \$ | 6,736 \$ | (5,194) |
| Land use application fees | Ψ | 27,975 | Ψ | 27,975 | Ψ | 33,150 | 5,175 |
| Animal shelter fees | | 7,910 | | 7,910 | | 8,068 | 158 |
| Building and related permits | | 163,987 | | 163,987 | | 242,160 | 78,173 |
| Zoning and subdivision | | 67,754 | | 67,754 | | 88,924 | 21,170 |
| Transfer fees | | 444 | | 444 | | 545 | 101 |
| Signs permits and inspection fees | | 360 | | 360 | | 3,493 | 3,133 |
| Weapons permits | | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | 5,605 | (1,395) |
| Other permits and fees | | 4,450 | | 4,450 | | 5,210 | 760 |
| Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory | _ | 4,430 | | 4,430 | | 3,210 | 700 |
| licenses | \$ | 291,810 | \$ | 291,810 | \$ | 393,891 \$ | 102,081 |
| Fines and forfeitures: | _ | | | | | | |
| Court fines and forfeitures | \$ | 310,095 | ¢ | 310,095 | ¢ | 352,279 \$ | 42,184 |
| Court filles and forfeitures | Φ_ | 310,093 | _ __ _ | 310,093 | Φ_ | 332,219 p | 42,104 |
| Total fines and forfeitures | \$_ | 310,095 | \$_ | 310,095 | \$_ | 352,279 \$ | 42,184 |
| Revenue from use of money and property: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money | \$ | 67,802 | \$ | 67,802 | \$ | 62,924 \$ | (4,878) |
| Revenue from use of property | * | 55,947 | * | 55,947 | * | 61,000 | 5,053 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | 1-11 | | 1-11 | | - 1, | |
| Total revenue from use of money and property | \$_ | 123,749 | \$_ | 123,749 | \$_ | 123,924 \$ | 175 |
| | | | | | | | |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff's fees | \$ | 800 | \$ | 800 | \$ | - \$ | (800) |
| Charges for emergency medical services | | 46,009 | | 46,009 | | 42,798 | (3,211) |
| Charges for ambulance and rescue | | 325,000 | | 325,000 | | 409,373 | 84,373 |
| Charges for courthouse security | | 41,285 | | 41,285 | | 52,890 | 11,605 |
| Charges for jail processing | | 1,890 | | 848 | | 1,287 | 439 |
| Court appointed attorney | | 1,228 | | 1,228 | | 93 | (1,135) |
| Charges for other localities | | 81,637 | | 81,637 | | 52,000 | (29,637) |
| Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney | | 1,777 | | 1,777 | | 1,742 | (35) |
| Charges for parks and recreation | | 396,340 | | 396,340 | | 398,319 | 1,979 |
| Charges for engineer's fees/biosolids applications | | 18,670 | | 18,670 | | 1,085 | (17,585) |
| E-tickets | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 26,639 | (3,361) |
| Other charges for services | _ | 26,346 | | 24,170 | | 15,377 | (8,793) |
| Total charges for services | \$_ | 970,982 | \$_ | 967,764 | \$_ | 1,001,603 \$ | 33,839 |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$_ | 8,493 | \$_ | 8,493 | \$_ | 68,845 \$ | 60,352 |
| Total miscellaneous | \$_ | 8,493 | \$_ | 8,493 | \$_ | 68,845 \$ | 60,352 |
| Recovered costs: | | | | | | | |
| Rebates and refunds | \$ | 26,772 | \$ | 26,772 | \$ | 4,957 \$ | (21,815) |
| Insurance recovery | | 20,934 | | 20,934 | | 5,982 | (14,952) |
| Gifts and donations in lieu of taxes | | 2,750 | | 2,750 | | 45,400 | 42,650 |
| Sale of salvage | | 10,507 | | 10,507 | | 2,781 | (7,726) |
| Loan repayment | | 3,495 | | 3,495 | | 3,495 | - |
| Recycling and other rebates and refunds | _ | 20,011 | | 20,011 | _ | 21,311 | 1,300 |
| Total recovered costs | \$_ | 84,469 | \$_ | 84,469 | \$_ | 83,926 \$ | (543) |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$_ | 23,728,713 | \$_ | 23,725,495 | \$_ | 23,905,014 \$ | 179,519 |
| Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle carriers' tax | \$ | 23,382 | \$ | 23,382 | \$ | 22,640 \$ | (742) |
| Mobile home titling tax | Ψ | 20,002 | Ψ | 20,002 | Ψ | 1,207 | 1,207 |
| Taxes on deeds | | 66,695 | | 66,695 | | 73,671 | 6,976 |
| Quarterly rental tax | | 2,186 | | 2,186 | | 2,404 | 218 |
| Communications tax | | 430,180 | | 430,180 | | 405,302 | (24,878) |
| Personal property tax relief funds | | 2,483,842 | _ | 2,483,842 | | 2,483,842 | - |
| Total noncategorical aid | \$_ | 3,006,285 | \$_ | 3,006,285 | \$_ | 2,989,066 \$ | (17,219) |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | |
| Shared expenses: | | 100 700 4 | 100 000 4 | 100 0/4 4 | 0.5 |
| Commonwealth's attorney | \$ | 192,722 \$ | 189,929 \$ | 189,964 \$ | 35 |
| Sheriff | | 768,916 | 768,916 | 752,055 | (16,861) |
| Commissioner of revenue | | 77,727 | 77,727 | 76,730 | (997) |
| Treasurer Registrar/electoral board | | 95,550 39,797 | 95,550 37,029 | 93,184 37,029 | (2,366) |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court | | 157,247 | 37,029 157,247 | 37,029 164,497 | 7,250 |
| Clerk of the circuit court | _ | 137,247 | 137,247 | 104,497 | 7,230 |
| Total shared expenses | \$_ | 1,331,959 \$ | 1,326,398 \$ | 1,313,459 \$ | (12,939) |
| Other categorical aid: | | | | | |
| Fire programs fund | \$ | 45,475 \$ | 45,475 \$ | 45,236 \$ | (239) |
| Litter control grant | Ψ | 5,310 | 5,310 | 4,055 | (1,255) |
| Virginia Commission for the Arts | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Other categorical aid | _ | 4,125 | 19,125 | 16,776 | (2,349) |
| Total other categorical aid | \$_ | 59,910 \$ | 74,910 \$ | 71,067 \$ | (3,843) |
| Total categorical aid | \$_ | 1,391,869 \$ | 1,401,308 \$ | 1,384,526 \$ | (16,782) |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$_ | 4,398,154 \$ | 4,407,593 \$ | 4,373,592 \$ | (34,001) |
| Revenue from the federal government: | | | | | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | \$_ | 5,700 \$ | 5,700 \$ | 6,135 \$ | 435 |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | |
| Crime victim assistance | \$ | 70,775 \$ | 71,457 \$ | 53,042 \$ | (18,415) |
| SCAAP grant | | 921 | 921 | 605 | (316) |
| DMV 402 grant | | 20,870 | 20,870 | 13,228 | (7,642) |
| SAFER grant | | - | 7,500 | 7,721 | 221 |
| DHR grant | | - | - | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Local law enforcement block grant | | 1,510 | 14,222 | 10,561 | (3,661) |
| Violence against women formula grants | _ | 28,053 | 28,053 | 27,629 | (424) |
| Total categorical aid | \$_ | 122,129 \$ | 143,023 \$ | 122,286 \$ | (20,737) |
| Total revenue from the federal government | \$_ | 127,829 \$ | 148,723 \$ | 128,421 \$ | (20,302) |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 28,254,696 \$ | 28,281,811 \$ | 28,407,027 \$ | 125,216 |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|---|
| Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Revenue from local sources: Recovered costs: | | | | | | | |
| Payments from other jurisdictions Expenditure refunds | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 44,128 \$ 5,876 | 44,128 5,876 |
| Total recovered costs | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 50,004 \$ | 50,004 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 50,004_\$ | 50,004 |
| Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration | \$ | 286,498 | \$ | 286,498 | \$ | 277,301 \$ | (9,197) |
| Total categorical aid | \$ | 286,498 | \$ | 286,498 | \$ | 277,301 \$ | (9,197) |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$ | 286,498 | \$ | 286,498 | \$ | 277,301 \$ | (9,197) |
| Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: | _ | 707 700 | | 707 700 | _ | 740.055.4 | (00, 05, 1) |
| Public assistance and welfare administration | \$_ | 736,709 | _ | 736,709 | | 712,855 \$ | |
| Total categorical aid | \$_ | 736,709 | | 736,709 | _ | 712,855 \$ | |
| Total revenue from the federal government | \$ | 736,709 | | 736,709 | | 712,855 \$ | <u> </u> |
| Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund | \$_ | 1,023,207 | \$ | 1,023,207 | \$_ | 1,040,160 \$ | 16,953 |
| Comprehensive services act fund: Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: | | | | | | 007.070.4 | (0.17, 0.77) |
| Comprehensive services | \$ | 550,456 | \$ | 550,456 | \$ | 285,079 \$ | (265,377) |
| Total categorical aid | \$ | 550,456 | \$ | 550,456 | \$ | 285,079 \$ | (265,377) |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$ | 550,456 | \$ | 550,456 | \$ | 285,079 \$ | (265,377) |
| Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: | | | | | | | |
| Other categorical aid Total categorical aid | \$_ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ <u> </u> | 14,036 \$ 14,036 \$ | |
| • | ф | | · — | | · ⁺ — | - | |
| Total revenue from the federal government | \$_ | - | _ | | \$_ | 14,036 \$ | |
| Total comprehensive services fund | *= | 550,456 | *= | 550,456 | *= | 299,115 \$ | (251,341) |
| Drug Enforcement Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money Revenue from the use of property | \$_ | | \$ | - | \$ | 478_\$ | 478 |
| Total revenue from use of money and property | \$ | - | \$ | _ | ¢ | 478 \$ | 478 |
| rotal revenue from use of money and property | * | - | Φ | - | Φ_ | 4/8 \$ | 4/8 |

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) Drug Enforcement Fund: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous: Gifts and donations | \$ | - \$ | \$ | 46,754 \$ | 46,754 |
| Total miscellaneous | \$ | - \$ | \$ | 46,754 \$ | 46,754 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 47,232 \$ | 47,232 |
| Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Asset forfeiture | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 6,652 \$ | 6,652 |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$ | - \$ | Ψ - \$ | 6,652 \$ | 6,652 |
| | · — | _ | | | |
| Total drug enforcement fund Animal Care Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money: | \$_ <u></u> | \$ | \$ | 53,884_\$ | 53,884 |
| Revenue from the use of money | \$ | - \$ | \$ | 3 \$ | 3 |
| Total revenue from use of money | \$ | \$ | <u> </u> | 3 \$ | 3 |
| Miscellaneous: Gifts and donations | \$ | \$ | \$ | 225_\$ | 225 |
| Total miscellaneous | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 225 \$ | 225 |
| Total Animal Care Fund | \$ | - \$ | <u> </u> | 228 \$ | 228 |
| Shenandoah Farms Sanitary District: Revenue from local sources: General property taxes: Real property taxes Conservation Easement Fund: | \$ | 20,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | \$ | (20,000) |
| Revenue from local sources: General property taxes: Real property taxes | \$ | \$ | <u> </u> \$ | 70,077 \$ | 70,077 |
| Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money | \$ | \$_ | \$_ | 459_\$ | 459 |
| Miscellaneous: Miscellaneous | \$ | \$_ | \$_ | 45,277 \$ | 45,277 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 115,813 \$ | 115,813 |
| Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Other categorical aid: Conservation easement grants | \$ | 20,000 \$ | 334,479 \$ | 305,963_\$ | (28,516) |
| Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: | | | | | |
| Conservation easement grants | \$ | - \$ | 239,425 \$ | 233,625 \$ | (5,800) |
| Total Conservation Easement Fund | \$ | 20,000 \$ | 573,904 \$ | 655,401 \$ | 81,497 |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Debt Service Funds: School Debt Service Fund Revenue from local sources: | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous: Expenditure refunds | \$ | 58,075 \$ | 58,075 \$ | 58,075 \$ | - |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ | 58,075 \$ | 58,075 \$ | 58,075 \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental: Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: BAB interest subsidy | \$ | 120,833 \$ | 120,833 \$ | 123,526 \$ | 2,693 |
| Total School Debt Service Fund | \$ | 178,908 \$ | 178,908 \$ | 181,601 \$ | 2,693 |
| Capital Projects Fund: General Government Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous: | = | | | | |
| Gifts and donations | \$_ | - \$ | 37,719 \$ | 38,218 \$ | 499 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$_ | \$ | 37,719 \$ | 38,218 \$ | 499 |
| Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: | | | | | |
| Other categorical aid | \$_ | - \$ | 200,000 \$ | 200,000 \$ | <u> </u> |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$ | - \$ | 200,000 \$ | 200,000 \$ | - |
| Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: | ¢ | ¢ | 254 O44 ¢ | 224 020 ¢ | (120, 104) |
| Other categorical aid | \$_ | - \$ ₋ | 354,044 \$ | 224,938 \$ | (129,106) |
| Total categorical aid | > _ | <u> </u> | 354,044 \$ | 224,938 \$ | (129,106) |
| Total revenue from the federal government | \$_ | - \$ | 354,044 \$ | 224,938 \$ | (129,106) |
| Total General Government Capital Projects Fund | \$ | <u> </u> | 591,763 \$ | 463,156 \$ | (128,607) |
| Parks Construction Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 225 \$ | 225 |
| · | φ_ | ·. | ·· | | |
| Total revenue from use of money and property | *_ | \$_ | \$_ | 225 \$ | 225 |
| Miscellaneous: Gifts and donations | \$_ | \$_ | \$_ | 577_\$ | 577 |
| Total miscellaneous | \$ | - \$ | \$_ | 577 \$ | 577 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$_ | - \$ | \$_ | 802 \$ | 802 |
| Total Parks Construction Fund | \$_ | - \$ | <u> </u> | 802 \$ | 802 |
| Total Primary Government | \$_ | 30,047,267 \$ | 31,220,049 \$ | 31,101,374 \$ | (118,675) |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----|---|------|---|------|--|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the use of property | \$_ | 67,192 | \$_ | 67,192 | \$_ | 60,915 \$ | (6,277) |
| Charges for services: Tuition Town of Berryville Crossing Facility use fees | \$ | 211,460 2,500 3,260 | \$ | 211,460 2,500 3,260 | \$ | 211,136 \$ 2,500 3,162 | (324) |
| Total charges for services | \$ | 217,220 | \$_ | 217,220 | \$_ | 216,798 \$ | (422) |
| Miscellaneous: Other miscellaneous Private gifts and donations | \$ | 101,572 25,657 | \$ | 101,572 25,657 | \$ | 64,320 \$ 12,590 | (37,252) (13,067) |
| Total miscellaneous | \$ | 127,229 | \$_ | 127,229 | \$_ | 76,910 \$ | (50,319) |
| Recovered costs: Rebates and refunds Insurance recoveries Sale of equipment | \$ | 43,987 29,917 3,383 | \$ | 43,987 29,917 3,383 | \$ | 11,705 \$ 1,590 14,223 | (32,282) (28,327) 10,840 |
| Total recovered costs | \$ | 77,287 | \$_ | 77,287 | \$_ | 27,518 \$ | (49,769) |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ | 488,928 | \$_ | 488,928 | \$_ | 382,141 \$ | (106,787) |
| Intergovernmental: Revenues from local governments: Contribution from County of Clarke, Virginia | \$_ | 12,314,437 | _\$_ | 12,314,437 | _\$_ | 11,632,184_\$ | s(682,253) |
| Total revenues from local governments | \$_ | 12,314,437 | \$_ | 12,314,437 | \$_ | 11,632,184 \$ | (682,253) |
| Categorical aid: Share of state sales tax At risk payments Basic school aid Foster home children Gifted and talented children Homebound education Preschool At-Risk Special education - soq Special education - foster children Vocational education - soq Vocational equipment Vocational - occupational Textbook payments Remedial education Share of fringe benefits | \$ | 2,399,712 44,928 4,155,651 12,860 44,079 4,518 36,000 579,193 13,936 68,763 4,092 8,172 96,779 61,710 789,888 | \$ | 2,399,712 44,928 4,155,651 12,860 44,079 4,518 36,000 579,193 13,936 68,763 4,092 8,172 96,779 61,710 789,888 | \$ | 2,329,609 \$ 22,869 4,290,870 25,721 44,746 3,776 36,750 587,964 25,139 69,804 7,059 2,593 98,245 62,645 802,746 | (22,059) 135,219 12,861 667 (742) 750 8,771 11,203 1,041 2,967 (5,579) 1,466 935 12,858 |
| Remedial summer school Industry certification program Mentor teacher program | | 28,804 1,560 2,033 | | 28,804 1,560 2,033 | | 17,374 1,804 3,159 | (11,430) 244 1,126 |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|----------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued School Operating Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) Categorical aid: (Continued) |) | | | | | |
| | \$ | 7,881 \$ 24,423 7,500 60,152 10,000 27,243 7,859 19,009 150,000 1,686 | 7,881 24,423 7,500 60,152 10,000 27,243 7,859 19,009 150,000 1,686 | \$ | 7,798 \$ 19,844 2,500 47,037 - 6,441 8,418 18,412 154,422 1,969 | (83) (4,579) (5,000) (13,115) (10,000) (20,802) 559 (597) 4,422 283 |
| | \$ | 8,668,431 \$ | 8,668,431 | - <u>-</u> | 8,699,714 \$ | 31,283 |
| - | Ψ_ \$ | 8,668,431 \$ | 8,668,431 | | 8,699,714 \$ | 31,283 |
| Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Title I part A: Grants to local educational agencies Title II part A: Improving teacher quality Title III, Part A: English language acquisition grants Medicaid Advanced placement Disaster aid Vocational education basic grants to states Title VI-B: Special education grants to states Special education preschool handicapped grant Total categorical aid Total revenue from the federal government Total School Operating Fund | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 176,849 \$ 54,718 2,668 6,041 - 21,876 390,892 12,588 665,632 \$ 665,632 \$ 22,137,428 \$ | 176,849 54,718 2,668 6,041 - 21,876 390,892 12,588 665,632 665,632 22,137,428 | \$ \$_ \$_ | 160,019 \$ 53,984 6,565 11,562 762 4,682 21,274 501,839 12,562 773,249 \$ 773,249 \$ 21,487,288 \$ | (16,830) (734) 3,897 5,521 762 4,682 (602) 110,947 (26) 107,617 107,617 (650,140) |
| | \$ | 80_\$_ | 80 | | 143_\$ | 63 |
| Total revenue from use of money and property | \$ | 80 \$ | 80 | \$ | 143 \$ | 63 |
| Total charges for services Recovered costs: | \$ \$ \$ | 519,340 \$ 519,340 \$ 25,000 \$ | 519,340 519,340 25,000 | \$ | 437,997 \$ 437,997 \$ 25,021 \$ | (81,343) (81,343) |
| Total recovered costs | \$ | 25,000 \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,021 \$ | 21 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ | 544,420 \$ | 544,420 | \$ | 463,161 \$ | (81,259) |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Fund: (Continued) School Food Service Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: | (Continued) | | | | |
| School food program grant | \$_ | 6,980 \$ | 6,980 \$ | 9,801 \$ | 2,821 |
| Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: School food program grant Total categorical aid | \$_ \$_ | 257,000 \$ 257,000 \$ | 257,000 \$ 257,000 \$ | 296,987 296,987 \$ | |
| Total revenue from the federal government | \$ | 257,000 \$ | 257,000 \$ | 296,987 \$ | 39,987 |
| Total School Food Service Fund | \$ | 808,400 \$ | 808,400 \$ | 769,949 \$ | (38,451) |
| Capital Projects Funds: School Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous: Donations | \$ | - \$ | 25,589 \$ | 25,589 \$ | - |
| Other miscellaneous | _ | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> _ | 829 | 829 |
| Total miscellaneous | \$ | - \$ | 25,589 \$ | 26,418 \$ | 829 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$_ | - \$ | 25,589 \$ | 26,418 \$ | 829 |
| Intergovernmental: Revenues from local governments: Contribution from County of Clarke, Virginia | \$_ | 4,258,000_\$ | 7,119,347_\$ | 4,058,920_\$ | (3,060,427) |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Technology grant | \$_ | 154,000 \$ | 428,127 \$ | 201,787 \$ | (226,340) |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$_ | 154,000 \$ | 428,127 \$ | 201,787 \$ | (226,340) |
| Total School Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 4,412,000 \$ | 7,573,063 \$ | 4,287,125 \$ | (3,285,938) |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board | \$_ *_ | 27,357,828 \$ | 30,518,891 \$ | 26,544,362 \$ | (3,974,529) |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---|
| General Fund: | | | | | | | |
| General government administration: | | | | | | | |
| Legislative: | | | | | | | |
| Board of supervisors | \$ | 60,176 | \$ | 60,176 | \$ 56,051 | \$_ | 4,125 |
| General and financial administration: | | | | | | | |
| County administrator | \$ | 306,335 | \$ | 308,925 | \$ 308,924 | \$ | 1 |
| Independent auditor | | 36,000 | | 36,000 | 33,565 | | 2,435 |
| Legal services | | 35,000 | | 45,995 | 44,860 | | 1,135 |
| Commissioner of revenue | | 205,850 | | 206,450 | 203,428 | | 3,022 |
| Assessor | | 3,500 | | 3,500 | 3,500 | | - |
| Equalization board | | - | | 3,800 | 3,800 | | - |
| Data processing | | 302,440 | | 310,178 | 303,755 | | 6,423 |
| Finance and purchasing | | 549,019 | | 549,019 | 553,653 | | (4,634) |
| Treasurer | _ | 275,354 | | 275,354 | 277,071 | | (1,717) |
| Total general and financial administration | \$ | 1,713,498 | \$ | 1,739,221 | \$ 1,732,556 | \$_ | 6,665 |
| Board of elections: | | | | | | | |
| Registrar | \$ | 73,970 | \$ | 77,425 | \$ 77,424 | \$ | 1 |
| Electoral board and officials | _ | 40,980 | | 40,980 | 37,571 | | 3,409 |
| Total board of elections | \$ | 114,950 | \$ | 118,405 | \$ 114,995 | \$_ | 3,410 |
| Total general government administration | \$ | 1,888,624 | \$_ | 1,917,802 | \$ 1,903,602 | \$_ | 14,200 |
| Judicial administration: | | | | | | | |
| Courts: | | | | | | | |
| Circuit court | \$ | 12,180 | \$ | 18,232 | \$ 18,231 | \$ | 1 |
| General district court | | 4,420 | | 4,549 | 4,549 | | - |
| Magistrate | | 200 | | 200 | 17 | | 183 |
| Juvenile and domestic relations court | | 3,500 | | 3,500 | 2,041 | | 1,459 |
| Clerk of the circuit court | | 252,874 | | 252,874 | 245,478 | | 7,396 |
| Victim Witness Program | | 70,775 | | 72,080 | 64,420 | | 7,660 |
| Regional court services | | 4,494 | | 4,494 | 4,494 | | - |
| Blue Ridge legal services | _ | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,500 | | |
| Total courts | \$ | 349,943 | \$_ | 357,429 | \$ 340,730 | \$_ | 16,699 |
| Commonwealth's attorney: | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth's attorney | \$ | 357,499 | \$ | 358,931 | \$ 357,564 | \$_ | 1,367 |
| Total commonwealth's attorney | \$ | 357,499 | \$_ | 358,931 | \$ 357,564 | \$_ | 1,367 |
| Total judicial administration | \$ | 707,442 | \$ | 716,360 | \$ 698,294 | \$_ | 18,066 |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety: | | | | | | | | |
| Law enforcement and traffic control: | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff | \$ | 2,271,033 | \$ | 2,291,480 | \$ | 2,266,384 | \$ | 25,096 |
| Criminal justice training | | 19,593 | | 21,158 | | 21,157 | | 1 |
| Drug task force | _ | 12,500 | | 12,500 | | 10,608 | | 1,892 |
| Total law enforcement and traffic control | \$_ | 2,303,126 | _\$_ | 2,325,138 | _\$_ | 2,298,149 | _\$_ | 26,989 |
| Fire and rescue services: | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency medical services | \$ | 767,392 | \$ | 804,472 | \$ | 783,586 | \$ | 20,886 |
| Fire and rescue departments | | 320,785 | | 320,785 | | 296,241 | | 24,544 |
| Lord Fairfax Emergency Medical Services | | 5,422 | | 5,422 | | 5,422 | | - |
| Forestry services | _ | 2,712 | | 2,712 | | 2,712 | | - |
| Total fire and rescue services | \$ | 1,096,311 | _\$_ | 1,133,391 | \$_ | 1,087,961 | \$_ | 45,430 |
| Correction and detention: | | | | | | | | |
| Regional jail | \$ | 512,000 | \$ | 512,000 | \$ | 489,071 | \$ | 22,929 |
| Juvenile detention home | | 22,595 | | 22,595 | | 22,098 | | 497 |
| Probation office | _ | 800 | | 800 | | 47 | | 753 |
| Total correction and detention | \$_ | 535,395 | _\$_ | 535,395 | \$_ | 511,216 | _\$_ | 24,179 |
| Inspections: | | | | | | | | |
| Building | \$ | 172,409 | \$_ | 183,254 | \$ | 183,254 | \$_ | - |
| Total inspections | \$ | 172,409 | \$_ | 183,254 | \$_ | 183,254 | _\$_ | |
| Other protection: | | | | | | | | |
| Animal control | \$ | 117,557 | \$ | 127,172 | \$ | 114,212 | \$ | 12,960 |
| Medical examiner | _ | 1,000 | | 1,000 | · | 160 | | 840 |
| Total other protection | \$ | 118,557 | \$_ | 128,172 | \$_ | 114,372 | \$_ | 13,800 |
| Total public safety | \$ | 4,225,798 | \$_ | 4,305,350 | \$_ | 4,194,952 | \$_ | 110,398 |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation and waste removal: | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse collection and disposal | \$ | 175,500 | \$ | 175,500 | \$ | 142,851 | \$ | 32,649 |
| Sanitation | | 240,750 | | 240,750 | | 238,398 | | 2,352 |
| Litter control program | _ | 5,310 | | 5,310 | | 3,835 | | 1,475 |
| Total sanitation and waste removal | \$ | 421,560 | \$ | 421,560 | \$ | 385,084 | \$ | 36,476 |
| | _ | | | | | | | |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | - - | Actual | | /ariance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----|---|--------|---|----------------|--|----|---|
| General Fund: (Continued) Public Works: (continued) Maintenance of general buildings and grounds: General properties | \$ | 873,187 | \$ | 873,187 | \$ | 784,033 | \$ | 89,154 |
| Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds | \$ | 873,187 | | 873,187 | | 784,033 | _ | 89,154 |
| Total public works | \$ | 1,294,747 | | 1,294,747 | _ | 1,169,117 | _ | 125,630 |
| Health and welfare: Health: Supplement of local health department Our Health | \$ | 220,000 | | 220,000 5,000 | _ | 220,000 | | - |
| Total health | \$ | 225,000 | \$ | 225,000 | \$ | 225,000 | \$ | |
| Mental health and mental retardation: Northwestern Community Services Concern Hotline Northern Shen. Valley Substance Abuse Coalition NW Works | \$ | 88,000 750 15,000 1,000 | _ | 88,000 750 15,000 1,000 | _ | 88,000 750 15,000 1,000 | _ | - - - - |
| Total mental health and mental retardation | \$ | 104,750 | \$_ | 104,750 | \$_ | 104,750 | \$ | |
| Welfare: Shenandoah area on aging Virginia Regional Transit FISH human services Abused women's shelter Tax relief for the elderly Independent living center | \$ | 40,000 19,302 1,000 2,000 - 750 | \$ | 40,000 19,302 1,000 2,000 - 750 | \$ | 40,000 19,302 1,000 2,000 263,906 750 | \$ | - - - (263,906) - |
| Total welfare | \$ | 63,052 | \$ | 63,052 | \$ | 326,958 | \$ | (263,906) |
| Total health and welfare | \$ | 392,802 | \$ | 392,802 | \$ | 656,708 | \$ | (263,906) |
| Education: Other instructional costs: Contribution to Clarke County Public Schools Lord Fairfax Community College | \$ | 16,572,437 16,441 | \$ | 19,433,784 16,441 | \$ | 15,691,103 16,441 | \$ | 3,742,681 - |
| Total education | \$ | 16,588,878 | \$ | 19,450,225 | \$ | 15,707,544 | \$ | 3,742,681 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural: Parks and recreation: Supervision of parks and recreation Recreation center Swimming pool Concession stand Programs | \$ | 407,878 106,143 83,756 15,301 252,310 | \$ | 407,878 106,143 83,756 15,301 252,310 | \$ | 385,303 99,491 61,127 15,157 188,735 | \$ | 22,575 6,652 22,629 144 63,575 |
| Total parks and recreation | \$_ | 865,388 | \$_ | 865,388 | \$_ | 749,813 | \$ | 115,575 |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|----|---------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued) Parks, recreation, and culture: (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Cultural enrichment: | | | | | | | |
| Barns of Rose Hill | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ - |
| Virginia commission for the arts | _ | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | |
| Total cultural enrichment | \$ | 15,000 | \$_ | 17,000 | \$ | 17,000 | \$ |
| Library: | | | | | | | |
| Contribution to Handley library | \$ | 206,513 | \$ | 206,513 | \$ | 206,513 | \$ |
| Total library | \$ | 206,513 | \$ | 206,513 | \$ | 206,513 | \$ |
| Total parks, recreation, and cultural | \$ | 1,086,901 | \$ | 1,088,901 | \$ | 973,326 | \$115,575_ |
| Community development: | | | | | | | |
| Planning and community development: | | | | | | | |
| Planning and community development. Planning administration | \$ | 412,612 | \$ | 415,608 | \$ | 403,207 | \$ 12,401 |
| Help with housing | Ψ | 5,400 | Ψ | 5,400 | Ψ | 403,207 | 5,400 |
| Board of zoning appeals | | 3,400 | | 3,400 | | | 3,270 |
| Office of Economic Development | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | 49,599 | 30,401 |
| Berryville Development Authority | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 47,577 | 1,525 |
| Small business development center | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,323 |
| Blandy Experimental Farm | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | |
| Planning commission | | 9,639 | | 12,398 | | 11,735 | 663 |
| Board of septic appeals | | 1,016 | | 1,016 | | 749 | 267 |
| Historic preservation | | 11,400 | | 12,550 | | 11,448 | 1,102 |
| Northern Shenandoah Valley Regional Commission | | 7,384 | | 7,384 | | 7,383 | 1,102 |
| Regional airport | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | |
| Regional an port | _ | 2,500 | | 2,300 | | 2,300 | |
| Total planning and community development | \$ | 539,721 | \$_ | 546,626 | \$ | 491,596 | \$ 55,030 |
| Environmental management: | | | | | | | |
| Friends of the Shenandoah | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ - |
| Water quality monitoring | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | - |
| Lord Fairfax Soil and Water Conservation | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | - |
| Biosolids Application | | 10,028 | | 10,034 | | 618 | 9,416 |
| Total environmental management | \$ | 48,028 | \$_ | 48,034 | \$ | 38,618 | \$9,416_ |
| Cooperative extension program: | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative extension service | \$ | 42,202 | \$ | 45,087 | \$ | 45,086 | \$ 1 |
| Northern Virginia 4-H Center | _ | 2,300 | | 2,300 | | 2,300 | |
| Total cooperative extension program | \$ | 44,502 | \$_ | 47,387 | \$ | 47,386 | \$1_ |
| Total community development | \$ | 632,251 | \$_ | 642,047 | \$ | 577,600 | \$64,447 |

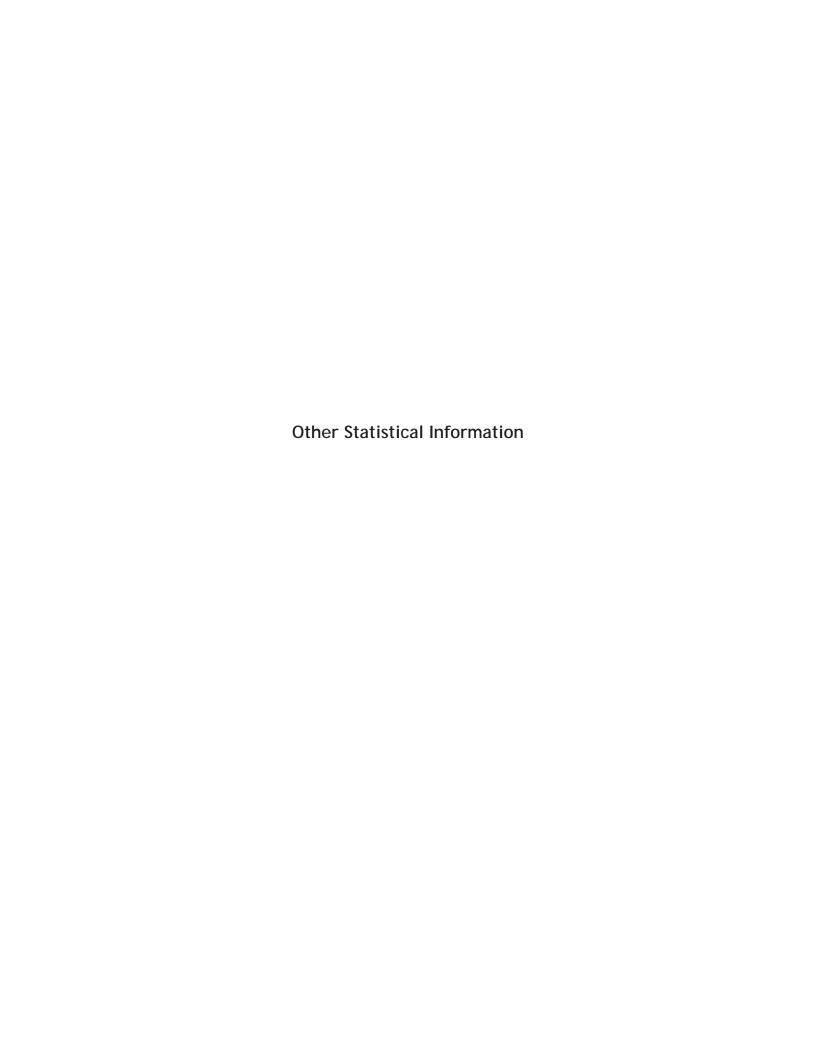
| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Nondepartmental: | Φ. | Φ. | Φ. | 4 000 | 4 (4.000) |
| Miscellaneous Unemployment compensation | \$ | - \$ | - \$ 17,000 | 4,230 914 | \$ (4,230) 16,086 |
| Legal/professional services contingency | _ | 70,000 | 27,447 | - | 27,447 |
| Total nondepartmental | \$_ | 70,000 \$ | 44,447 \$ | 5,144 | \$ 39,303 |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 26,887,443 \$ | 29,852,681 \$ | 25,886,287 | \$ 3,966,394 |
| Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Health and welfare: Welfare and social services: Public assistance and welfare administration | \$ | 1 546 124 \$ | 1,546,124 \$ | 1 478 944 | \$ 67,180 |
| | · - | | | | |
| Total health and welfare | \$_ | | 1,546,124 \$ | | |
| Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund | \$ | 1,546,124 \$ | 1,546,124 \$ | 1,478,944 | \$ 67,180 |
| Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Health and welfare: | | | | | |
| Welfare and social services: Program expenditures | \$ | 1,097,426 \$ | 1,097,426 \$ | 756,714 | \$ 340,712 |
| Total health and welfare | \$ | | 1,097,426 \$ | | - |
| Total CSA Fund | \$ | 1,097,426 \$ | 1,097,426 \$ | 756,714 | \$ 340,712 |
| Drug Enforcement Fund: Public Safety: Public Safety | | | | | |
| Operations | \$_ | - \$ | \$ | 65,875 | \$ (65,875) |
| Total public safety | \$_ | \$ | \$ | 65,875 | \$ (65,875) |
| Total Drug Enforcement Fund | \$_ | - \$ | \$ | 65,875 | \$ (65,875) |
| Shenandoah Farms Sanitary District: Public Safety: Public Safety | | | | | |
| Operations | \$ | 20,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | 4,760 | \$ 15,240 |
| Total Shenandoah Farms Sanitary District | \$_ | 20,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | 4,760 | \$ 15,240 |
| Conservation Easement Fund: Community development: | | | | | |
| Development rights Development rights | \$_ | 30,000 \$ | 731,029 \$ | 695,891 | \$ 35,138 |
| Total Conservation Easement Fund | \$_ | 30,000 \$ | 731,029 \$ | 695,891 | \$ 35,138 |

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | _ | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------|-----|---|
| Debt Service Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| School Debt Service Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | \$ | 2,566,110 | \$ | 2,566,110 | \$ | 2,566,110 | \$ | - |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | _ | 1,249,702 | | 1,249,702 | _ | 1,249,001 | | 701 |
| Total School Debt Service Fund | \$ | 3,815,812 | \$ | 3,815,812 | \$_ | 3,815,111 | \$ | 701 |
| Primary Government Debt Service Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | \$ | 81,299 | \$ | 81,299 | \$ | 81,328 | \$ | (29) |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | | 170,401 | | 170,401 | | 170,372 | | 29 |
| Total Primary Government Debt Service | \$ | 251,700 | \$ | 251,700 | \$ | 251,700 | \$ | - |
| Capital Projects Fund | _ | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund: General Government Capital Projects Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Communications equipment | \$ | _ | \$ | 120,354 | \$ | 75,525 | \$ | 44,829 |
| Vehicles | Ψ | 30,000 | Ψ | 31,483 | Ψ | 26,938 | Ψ | 4,545 |
| Baseball field lighting | | - | | 65,918 | | 10,663 | | 55,255 |
| Office renovations | | _ | | 20,313 | | - | | 20,313 |
| Technology and equipment improvements | | 40,000 | | 107,600 | | 6,513 | | 101,087 |
| Sheriff vehicles | | 80,100 | | 81,593 | | 80,078 | | 1,515 |
| Spout run improvements | | - | | 305,607 | | 177,523 | | 128,084 |
| Greenway court preservation | | - | | 59,286 | | 57,033 | | 2,253 |
| Tourism signs | | - | | 20,000 | | 19,911 | | 89 |
| HVAC | | 11,000 | | 23,984 | | 23,984 | | - |
| Roofing | | - | | 136,633 | | - | | 136,633 |
| Systems integration | | 60,000 | | 228,346 | | 86,772 | | 141,574 |
| Sheriff equipment | | 59,562 | | 60,892 | | 48,207 | | 12,685 |
| Economic development | | - | | 102,434 | | - | | 102,434 |
| Parks - Shelter | | 20,000 | | 110,800 | | 49,150 | | 61,650 |
| Swimming pool | | 42,500 | | 162,400 | | 84,022 | | 78,378 |
| Painting and flooring | | - | | 20,808 | | 20,807 | | 1 |
| Paving | | - | | 69,795 | | 5,927 | | 63,868 |
| Landscaping | | - | | 15,375 | | - | | 15,375 |
| Buildings | | - | | 72,973 | | 6,600 | | 66,373 |
| Fencing - ballfield and pool | | - | | 31,036 | | - | | 31,036 |
| Egg plant grant | | - | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | - |
| Citizens convenience center | _ | 612,000 | | 641,742 | _ | 66,082 | | 575,660 |
| Total General Government Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 955,162 | \$_ | 2,689,372 | \$_ | 1,045,735 | \$ | 1,643,637 |
| Total Primary Government | \$_ | 34,603,667 | \$_ | 40,004,144 | \$_ | 34,001,017 | \$_ | 6,003,127 |

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------|--------------------|------|-----------------|------------|------|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board School Operating Fund: | | | | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 17,089,943 | \$ | 16,982,604 | | | 108,278 |
| Administration, attendance and health | | 1,587,522 | | 1,695,430 | 1,426,458 | | 268,972 |
| Pupil transportation services | | 1,050,141 | | 1,057,983 | 1,007,468 | | 50,515 |
| Operation and maintenance services | _ | 2,379,822 | | 2,371,411 | 2,158,622 | | 212,789 |
| Total School Operating Fund | \$ | 22,107,428 | \$_ | 22,107,428 | 21,466,874 | \$ | 640,554 |
| Special Revenue Fund: School Food Service Fund: Education: School food services: | | | | | | | |
| Administration of school food program | \$_ | 838,400 | _\$_ | 838,400 | 816,246 | _\$_ | 22,154 |
| Total School Food Service Fund | \$_ | 838,400 | \$_ | 838,400 | 816,246 | \$ | 22,154 |
| Capital Projects Fund: School Capital Projects Fund: Capital projects expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Band equipment | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 72,073 | | | 49,942 |
| Athletic equipment and uniforms | | - | | 53,570 | 53,570 | | - |
| Furniture replacement | | 25,000 | | 71,378 | 51,507 | | 19,871 |
| Radon testing/remediation | | - | | 8,000 | 8,000 | | - |
| Bus purchases | | 155,000 | | 243,409 | 243,409 | | |
| School vehicles | | - | | 25,391 | 18,124 | | 7,267 |
| Fencing | | - | | 20,000 | 14,280 | | 5,720 |
| School food - service equipment | | - | | 12,847 | 229 | | 12,618 |
| Cooley Upper landscape | | 175 750 | | 2,263 | 470.707 | | 2,263 |
| HVAC | | 175,750 | | 674,376 | 478,786 | | 195,590 |
| Roof replacements | | 100,000 | | 625,085 | 330,165 | | 294,920 |
| Flooring replacements Modular classroom removal | | 30,000 | | 71,895 5,278 | 49,835 | | 22,060 5,278 |
| Security improvements | | - | | 406,561 | 243,396 | | 163,165 |
| Surfacing | | - | | 59,767 | 8,920 | | 50,847 |
| Boyce playground | | | | 15,000 | 1,640 | | 13,360 |
| Technology | | 360,000 | | 885,221 | 351,317 | | 533,904 |
| Dorsch scholarship fund | | 300,000 | | 25,589 | 6,262 | | 19,327 |
| Berryville Primary renovation | | 3,500,000 | | 4,004,374 | 2,237,601 | | 1,766,773 |
| Electrical | | 5,500,000 | | 9,725 | 8,125 | | 1,600 |
| Signs | | _ | | 18,440 | 569 | | 17,871 |
| Painting | | 46,250 | | 185,947 | 106,019 | | 79,928 |
| Cooley Lower renovation | | - | | 76,874 | 53,240 | | 23,634 |
| Total capital projects | \$ | 4,412,000 | \$ | 7,573,063 | | | 3,285,938 |
| Total School Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 4,412,000 | | 7,573,063 | | | 3,285,938 |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board | \$_ _ | 27,357,828 | \$ | 30,518,891 | 26,570,245 | \$ | 3,948,646 |



Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | General | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| Fiscal | | Government | | Judicial | | Public | | Public | | Health and |
| Year | | Administration | _ | Administration | | Safety | | Works | | Welfare |
| 2007-08 | \$ | 2,060,607 | \$ | 421,845 | \$ | 3,447,907 | \$ | 1,244,607 | \$ | 2,136,119 |
| | φ | | φ | • | φ | | Φ | | φ | |
| 2008-09 | | 2,002,482 | | 436,680 | | 3,612,168 | | 1,155,450 | | 2,388,506 |
| 2009-10 | | 1,804,666 | | 440,855 | | 3,719,972 | | 852,209 | | 2,672,185 |
| 2010-11 | | 1,905,789 | | 406,759 | | 3,205,467 | | 900,060 | | 2,447,164 |
| 2011-12 | | 1,943,393 | | 424,222 | | 3,466,939 | | 970,017 | | 2,501,215 |
| 2012-13 | | 2,039,336 | | 566,006 | | 3,462,973 | | 1,001,606 | | 2,101,344 |
| 2013-14 | | 2,085,415 | | 595,926 | | 3,515,863 | | 883,176 | | 2,258,462 |
| 2014-15 | | 2,228,785 | | 598,469 | | 4,414,115 | | 863,529 | | 2,418,330 |
| 2015-16 | | 2,236,563 | | 602,451 | | 4,094,648 | | 943,504 | | 2,646,112 |
| 2016-17 | | 1,756,158 | | 691,496 | | 4,312,322 | | 942,657 | | 2,859,737 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| _ | Education | Parks, Recreation, and Cultural | Community Development | - | Interest on Long- Term Debt | Sanitary Authority | IDA | _ | Total |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| \$ | 22,132,397 | \$ 961,293 | \$ 1,096,427 | \$ | 1,761,950 | \$ 633,795 | \$ 18,030 | \$ | 35,914,977 |
| | 21,529,346 | 995,410 | 924,413 | | 1,413,426 | 613,951 | 6,236 | | 35,078,068 |
| | 21,883,310 | 980,707 | 2,475,922 | | 1,679,649 | 639,747 | 10,032 | | 37,159,254 |
| | 20,984,893 | 969,405 | 991,056 | | 1,832,949 | 832,459 | 10,501 | | 34,486,502 |
| | 21,767,329 | 1,001,174 | 708,196 | | 2,061,986 | 867,469 | 9,081 | | 35,721,021 |
| | 22,974,665 | 1,018,007 | 1,098,325 | | 1,777,739 | 946,254 | 419,373 | | 37,405,628 |
| | 23,785,661 | 999,980 | 1,656,333 | | 1,671,404 | 895,992 | 8,714 | | 38,356,926 |
| | 23,617,577 | 1,048,103 | 980,692 | | 1,559,976 | 958,018 | 10,235 | | 38,697,829 |
| | 23,362,861 | 1,046,407 | 866,154 | | 1,453,276 | 928,141 | 10,090 | | 38,190,208 |
| | 24,942,640 | 1,740,882 | 1,786,425 | | 1,333,403 | 864,755 | 9,484 | | 41,239,958 |

| | PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | | | | | |
| 2007-08 | \$ 2,326,605 \$ | 11,941,509 \$ | 1,162,277 | | | | | |
| 2008-09 | 2,045,018 | 12,366,784 | 574,420 | | | | | |
| 2009-10 | 2,217,128 | 11,769,147 | 3,374,914 | | | | | |
| 2010-11 | 2,616,152 | 11,706,825 | 406,085 | | | | | |
| 2011-12 | 2,422,452 | 11,747,408 | 439,405 | | | | | |
| 2012-13 | 2,346,633 | 12,006,615 | 810,499 | | | | | |
| 2013-14 | 2,312,708 | 12,076,289 | 1,297,384 | | | | | |
| 2014-15 | 2,461,210 | 12,840,732 | 1,006,920 | | | | | |
| 2015-16 | 2,852,037 | 12,760,998 | 405,142 | | | | | |
| 2016-17 | 2,974,503 | 12,776,552 | 1,111,713 | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes discretely presented component units.

⁽²⁾ In fiscal year 2010, communications tax reporting was moved from Other Local Taxes to Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs

| - | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|------------|
| _ | General Property Taxes | Other Local Taxes (2) | unrestricted revenues from money or property | Miscella- neous | Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs | Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Asset | Total |
| \$ | 16,045,705 \$ | 2,350,951 \$ | 1,757,156 \$ | 448,435 \$ | 2,957,252 \$ | - | 38,989,890 |
| | 16,834,336 | 2,222,936 | 744,769 | 440,076 | 2,976,959 | - | 38,205,298 |
| | 17,174,992 | 1,682,254 | 403,628 | 295,794 | 3,106,207 | (42,433) | 39,981,631 |
| | 17,655,465 | 1,653,965 | 312,727 | 272,123 | 2,995,371 | - | 37,618,713 |
| | 17,478,712 | 1,814,930 | 181,632 | 783,751 | 3,043,021 | - | 37,911,311 |
| | 18,046,810 | 1,855,520 | 168,355 | 324,211 | 2,982,591 | 3,336 | 38,544,570 |
| | 18,649,133 | 1,849,613 | 140,606 | 452,072 | 3,004,576 | - | 39,782,381 |
| | 19,310,001 | 1,777,225 | 134,424 | 318,395 | 3,034,774 | - | 40,883,681 |
| | 19,814,919 | 1,921,422 | 159,519 | 530,887 | 3,018,096 | - | 41,463,020 |
| | 19,862,341 | 1,969,108 | 187,956 | 493,989 | 3,002,922 | - | 42,379,084 |

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | General | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------|------------------|
| | Fiscal | | Government | | Judicial | Public | Public | | Health and | |
| | Year | _ | Administration | _ | Administration | Safety | Works | _ | Welfare | Education (2) |
| _ | | | | • | _ | | | _ | | _ |
| | 2007-08 | \$ | 1,277,128 | \$ | 418,960 | \$ 3,288,061 | \$ 1,125,273 | \$ | 2,155,592 | \$ 20,273,221 |
| | 2008-09 | | 1,250,373 | | 433,671 | 3,363,061 | 989,119 | | 2,372,269 | 20,593,066 |
| | 2009-10 | | 1,269,798 | | 435,732 | 3,287,873 | 796,207 | | 2,616,419 | 19,745,229 |
| | 2010-11 | | 1,758,864 | | 406,846 | 3,300,190 | 866,886 | | 2,558,292 | 19,753,538 |
| | 2011-12 | | 1,705,944 | | 422,609 | 3,291,332 | 971,266 | | 2,480,546 | 19,362,230 |
| | 2012-13 | | 1,723,450 | | 566,436 | 3,512,071 | 949,685 | | 2,115,119 | 21,498,917 |
| | 2013-14 | | 1,742,173 | | 595,936 | 3,536,630 | 898,325 | | 2,251,459 | 20,891,004 |
| | 2014-15 | | 1,772,923 | | 618,450 | 4,115,259 | 1,003,202 | | 2,438,840 | 21,320,100 |
| | 2015-16 | | 1,822,898 | | 629,270 | 4,073,933 | 1,087,367 | | 2,662,444 | 21,651,173 |
| | 2016-17 | | 1,903,602 | | 698,294 | 4,265,587 | 1,169,117 | | 2,892,366 | 22,299,561 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

| - | Parks, Recreation, and Cultural | _ | Community Development | - | Non- departmental | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Total |
|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| \$ | 886,456 | \$ | 1,068,892 | \$ | 486,779 | \$ 4,011,771 | \$ 5,360,875 | \$ 40,353,008 |
| | 902,369 | | 891,594 | | 528,021 | 3,766,858 | 6,505,229 | 41,595,630 |
| | 887,006 | | 2,517,665 | | 506,161 | 3,850,058 | 3,141,660 | 39,053,808 |
| | 900,137 | | 814,400 | | 3,531 | 4,087,218 | 16,577,174 | 51,027,076 |
| | 920,144 | | 721,318 | | 1,242 | 4,497,146 | 14,668,743 | 49,042,520 |
| | 948,452 | | 1,081,175 | | 11,430 | 4,420,922 | 3,381,480 | 40,209,137 |
| | 929,900 | | 1,648,207 | | (336) | 4,286,713 | 7,654,661 | 44,434,672 |
| | 952,685 | | 984,087 | | 18,980 | 4,379,113 | 3,055,653 | 40,659,292 |
| | 962,519 | | 849,873 | | 12,956 | 4,192,646 | 1,950,746 | 39,895,825 |
| | 973,326 | | 1,273,491 | | 5,144 | 4,066,811 | 5,332,860 | 44,880,159 |

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Property Taxes | Other Local Taxes (3) | Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses | Fines and Forfeitures | Revenue from the Use of Money and Property | _ | Charges for Services |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|----|----------------------------|
| 2007-08 | \$ 16,150,133 | \$ 2,350,951 | \$ 432,043 | \$ 238,256 | \$ 1,749,052 | \$ | 1,316,037 |
| 2008-09 | 16,206,520 | 2,222,936 | 295,830 | 265,963 | 747,635 | | 1,112,975 |
| 2009-10 | 17,169,972 | 1,682,254 | 231,078 | 224,547 | 367,505 | | 1,203,527 |
| 2010-11 | 17,351,499 | 1,653,965 | 326,865 | 381,509 | 293,560 | | 1,467,079 |
| 2011-12 | 17,569,637 | 1,814,930 | 236,880 | 362,725 | 165,093 | | 1,338,568 |
| 2012-13 | 17,940,641 | 1,855,520 | 238,733 | 347,687 | 161,139 | | 1,277,309 |
| 2013-14 | 18,466,352 | 1,849,613 | 286,818 | 237,835 | 135,704 | | 1,280,108 |
| 2014-15 | 19,407,675 | 1,777,225 | 266,539 | 303,637 | 130,204 | | 1,359,581 |
| 2015-16 | 19,734,792 | 1,921,422 | 280,881 | 304,861 | 157,216 | | 1,677,127 |
| 2016-17 | 19,981,515 | 1,969,108 | 393,891 | 352,279 | 186,147 | | 1,656,398 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

⁽³⁾ In fiscal year 2010, communications tax reporting was moved from Other Local Taxes to Intergovernmental Revenue.

| | | Recovered | Inter- | | Proceeds | | |
|---------------|----|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----|------------|
| Miscellaneous | _ | Costs | governmental (2) | Subtotal | From Debt | _ | Total |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ 315,074 | \$ | 114,879 | \$ 15,274,338 | \$ 37,940,763 | \$ 2,805,396 | \$ | 40,746,159 |
| 153,293 | | 486,361 | 15,087,521 | 36,579,034 | 1,371,046 | | 37,950,080 |
| 175,218 | | 252,483 | 16,313,208 | 37,619,792 | 9,900,172 | | 47,519,964 |
| 141,845 | | 315,412 | 14,907,445 | 36,839,179 | 567,178 | | 37,406,357 |
| 648,323 | | 263,772 | 15,004,334 | 37,404,262 | 307,792 | | 37,712,054 |
| 194,021 | | 351,897 | 15,978,905 | 38,165,852 | - | | 38,165,852 |
| 334,942 | | 258,406 | 16,348,249 | 39,198,027 | - | | 39,198,027 |
| 182,402 | | 159,612 | 16,822,126 | 40,409,001 | - | | 40,409,001 |
| 382,181 | | 307,618 | 15,854,309 | 40,620,407 | - | | 40,620,407 |
| 361,299 | | 186,469 | 16,867,526 | 41,954,632 | - | | 41,954,632 |

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Total Tax Levy (1) | Current Tax Collections (1) | Percent | Delinquent Tax Collections (1), (2) | Total Tax Collections | Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy | Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1) | Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| 2007-08 \$ | 18,057,673 \$ | 17,846,889 | 98.83% \$ | 388,062 | \$ 18,234,951 | 100.98% \$ | 1,206,020 | 6.68% |
| 2008-09 | 18,811,655 | 18,342,029 | 97.50% | 184,729 | 18,526,758 | 98.49% | 1,806,318 | 9.60% |
| 2009-10 | 19,462,691 | 19,093,650 | 98.10% | 277,314 | 19,370,964 | 99.53% | 1,834,072 | 9.42% |
| 2010-11 | 19,716,647 | 19,437,175 | 98.58% | 144,661 | 19,581,836 | 99.32% | 1,939,623 | 9.84% |
| 2011-12 | 19,776,620 | 19,650,841 | 99.36% | 140,961 | 19,791,802 | 100.08% | 2,008,440 | 10.16% |
| 2012-13 | 19,976,661 | 20,033,782 | 100.29% | 94,917 | 20,128,699 | 100.76% | 1,991,275 | 9.97% |
| 2013-14 | 20,499,518 | 20,661,349 | 100.79% | 45,265 | 20,706,614 | 101.01% | 2,261,984 | 11.03% |
| 2014-15 | 20,980,117 | 21,454,716 | 102.26% | 74,554 | 21,529,270 | 102.62% | 2,096,823 | 9.99% |
| 2015-16 | 21,383,904 | 21,672,649 | 101.35% | 19,419 | 21,692,068 | 101.44% | 2,095,157 | 9.80% |
| 2016-17 | 21,641,717 | 21,511,699 | 99.40% | 321,933 | 21,833,632 | 100.89% | 2,095,157 | 9.68% |

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of penalties and interest.

⁽²⁾ Delinquent tax collections are exclusive of land redemptions.

Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Personal Property | Machinery | Public Utility (2) | |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal | Real | and Mobile | and | Real Personal | |
| Year | Estate (1) | Homes | Tools | Estate Property | Total |
| 2007-08 \$ | 2,441,782,816 \$ | 147,619,698 \$ | 23,665,552 \$ | 46,902,741 \$ - 9 | 2,659,970,807 |
| 2008-09 | 2,486,836,400 | 116,384,130 | 21,681,568 | 51,387,105 - | 2,676,289,203 |
| 2009-10 | 2,226,939,452 | 121,592,042 | 19,086,630 | 54,229,648 - | 2,421,847,772 |
| 2010-11 | 2,189,128,079 | 125,806,164 | 17,424,033 | 56,051,400 - | 2,388,409,676 |
| 2011-12 | 2,190,224,504 | 128,161,170 | 16,579,941 | 62,777,134 - | 2,397,742,749 |
| 2012-13 | 2,195,199,863 | 133,156,000 | 15,478,677 | 63,758,974 - | 2,407,593,514 |
| 2013-14 | 2,202,442,172 | 137,517,528 | 14,729,940 | 64,243,208 - | 2,418,932,848 |
| 2014-15 | 2,209,918,924 | 140,683,592 | 14,079,731 | 64,514,825 - | 2,429,197,072 |
| 2015-16 | 2,125,953,962 | 146,341,321 | 15,926,677 | 67,026,398 - | 2,355,248,358 |
| 2016-17 | 2,040,151,212 | 151,716,784 | 15,961,187 | 67,718,041 - | 2,275,547,224 |

⁽¹⁾ Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

⁽²⁾ Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

| | | | | Machinery | | Public Utility | | | |
|---------|----|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----|------------|----------|
| Fiscal | | (2) | Mobile | Personal | Rescue | and | _ | Real | Personal |
| Year | | Real Estate | Homes | Property | Vehicles | Tools | _ | Estate (2) | Property |
| 2007-08 | \$ | .48/.50 \$ | .48/.50 \$ | 4.00 | \$ 2.00 | \$ 1.25 | \$ | .48/.50 \$ | 4.00 |
| 2008-09 | | .50/.53 | .50/.53 | 4.00/4.81 | 2/2.41 | 1.25 | | .50/.53 | 4.00 |
| 2009-10 | | .53/.62 | .53/.62 | 4.81/4.83 | 2.41/2.41 | 1.25 | | 0.53 | 4.00 |
| 2010-11 | | .62/.62 | .62/.62 | 4.83/4.69 | 2.41/2.35 | 1.25 | | 0.62 | 4.00 |
| 2011-12 | | .62/.63 | .62/.63 | 4.69/4.496 | 2.35/2.248 | 1.25 | | 0.62 | n/a |
| 2012-13 | | .63/.63 | .63/.63 | 4.496/4.496 | 2.248/2.248 | 1.25 | | 0.63 | n/a |
| 2013-14 | | .63/.655 | .63/.655 | 4.496/4.496 | 2.248/2.248 | 1.25 | | 0.63 | n/a |
| 2014-15 | | .655/.655 | .655/.655 | 4.496/4.496 | 2.248/2.248 | 1.25 | | 0.655 | n/a |
| 2015-16 | | .655/.72 | .655/.72 | 4.496/4.496 | 2.248/2.248 | 1.25 | | 0.655 | n/a |
| 2016-17 | | .72/.71 | .72/.71 | 4.496/4.496 | 2.248/2.248 | 1.25 | | 0.72 | n/a |

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

⁽²⁾ The County collects property taxes based on installments. Calendar year 2010 was a reassessment year for real property. The tax neutral rate for calendar year 2010 was computed to be \$.60/100. Calendar year 2016 was a reassessment year. The tax neutral rate for calendar year 2016 was computed to be \$.7165/100.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population (1) | Assessed Value (in thousands) (2) | . <u>-</u> | Gross & Net Bonded Debt (3) | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value | _ | Net Bonded Debt per Capita |
|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|--|----|-------------------------------------|
| 2007-08 | 14,565 | \$ 2,659,971 | \$ | 37,154,725 | 1.40% | \$ | 2,551 |
| 2008-09 | 14,565 | 2,676,289 | | 36,767,291 | 1.37% | | 2,524 |
| 2009-10 | 14,565 | 2,421,848 | | 44,596,490 | 1.84% | | 3,062 |
| 2010-11 | 14,458 | 2,388,410 | | 43,187,940 | 1.81% | | 2,987 |
| 2011-12 | 14,458 | 2,397,743 | | 36,753,000 | 1.53% | | 2,542 |
| 2012-13 | 14,458 | 2,407,594 | | 34,490,500 | 1.43% | | 2,386 |
| 2013-14 | 14,348 | 2,418,933 | | 32,208,000 | 1.33% | | 2,245 |
| 2014-15 | 14,423 | 2,429,197 | | 29,814,000 | 1.23% | | 2,067 |
| 2015-16 | 14,423 | 2,355,248 | | 27,400,000 | 1.16% | | 1,900 |
| 2016-17 | 14,374 | 2,275,547 | | 24,995,000 | 1.10% | | 1,739 |

⁽¹⁾ http://quickfacts.census.gov/

⁽²⁾ Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.

⁽³⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, compensated absences, and VRS obligations.

COUNTY OF CLARKE, VIRGINIA Table 9

General Government Capital Projects Carryover Budget Allocations

| | _ | FY 16 Carryover | . <u>-</u> | FY 17 Original Budget | _ | FY 17 Project Transfers | FY 17 Supplemental Budget | _ | Final Budget |
|--|----|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff's Equipment (fingerprinting, etc.) | \$ | 1,330 | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 1,330 |
| HVAC | | 10,300 | | 11,000 | | 2,684 | - | | 23,984 |
| Park-Kohn Prpty Master Plan | | - | | 20,000 | | - | - | | 20,000 |
| Swimming Pool | | 119,900 | | 42,500 | | - | - | | 162,400 |
| Auto Replacement | | 1,483 | | 30,000 | | - | - | | 31,483 |
| Tourism signs | | 20,000 | | - | | - | - | | 20,000 |
| Sheriff's Vehicles | | 1,493 | | 80,100 | | - | - | | 81,593 |
| Sheriff's Mobile Radios/Repeaters | | 120,354 | | - | | - | - | | 120,354 |
| Fencing - Park | | 31,036 | | - | | - | - | | 31,036 |
| Telecommunications and broadband study | | - | | 30,000 | | - | - | | 30,000 |
| Technology improvements | | 75,100 | | 40,000 | | (7,500) | - | | 107,600 |
| Old Park Office Modifications | | 20,313 | | - | | - | - | | 20,313 |
| Park lighting | | - | | - | | 20,969 | 44,949 | | 65,918 |
| Park sitework and parking | | 20,969 | | - | | (20,969) | - | | - |
| New park shelter | | 90,800 | | - | | - | - | | 90,800 |
| Painting and flooring | | 20,787 | | - | | 21 | - | | 20,808 |
| E-Ticket software | | - | | 29,562 | | - | - | | 29,562 |
| Business Park Proceeds for Investment | | 102,434 | | - | | - | - | | 102,434 |
| Citizens' Convenience Center | | 29,742 | | 612,000 | | - | - | | 641,742 |
| Egg plant facility | | - | | - | | - | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Roofing | | 136,633 | | - | | - | - | | 136,633 |
| Landscaping | | 15,375 | | - | | - | - | | 15,375 |
| Asphalt, Sidewalk, Path | | 72,500 | | - | | (2,705) | - | | 69,795 |
| General District Court Repairs | | 72,973 | | - | | - | - | | 72,973 |
| Systems Integration | | 168,346 | | 60,000 | | - | - | | 228,346 |
| Spout run improvement EPA | | 270,393 | | - | | - | - | | 270,393 |
| Spout run improvement NFWF | | 35,214 | | - | | - | - | | 35,214 |
| Greenway court preservation | _ | 53,227 | | - | _ | - | 6,059 | _ | 59,286 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 1,490,702 | \$ | 955,162 | \$ | (7,500) | \$ 251,008 | \$ | 2,689,372 |

| | _ | FY 16 Carryover | FY 17 Original Budget | FY 17 Project Transfers | FY 17 Supplemental Budget | Final Budget |
|--|----|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| School Furniture Replacement | \$ | 46,378 \$ | 25,000 | \$ - \$ | - \$ | 71,378 |
| Uniform Replacements and Band Instruments | | 7,073 | 20,000 | - | 45,000 | 72,073 |
| Classroom Instruction (Dorsch Scholarship) | | 25,589 | - | - | - | 25,589 |
| Athletic Equipment and Uniforms | | 6,366 | - | 7,204 | 40,000 | 53,570 |
| Buses | | 11,800 | 155,000 | 1,609 | 75,000 | 243,409 |
| Other vehicle and equipment | | 5,391 | - | - | 20,000 | 25,391 |
| Fields and Playgrounds | | 15,000 | - | - | - | 15,000 |
| Modular Classroom Removal | | 5,278 | - | - | - | 5,278 |
| Technology - instructional support | | 118,533 | 146,000 | (33,875) | 50,000 | 280,658 |
| Technology - classroom instruction | | 295,226 | 154,000 | 16,783 | - | 466,009 |
| Technology - administration | | - | - | 17,092 | - | 17,092 |
| Elementary Electrical Upgrades | | - | - | 9,725 | - | 9,725 |
| School Food | | 13,242 | - | (9,103) | 8,708 | 12,847 |
| School Food Technology | | - | - | 9,103 | - | 9,103 |
| School Painting | | 39,697 | 46,250 | - | 100,000 | 185,947 |
| HVAC | | 348,626 | 175,750 | - | 150,000 | 674,376 |
| Signage | | 8,440 | - | (20,000) | 30,000 | 18,440 |
| School Roof Replacements | | 397,502 | 100,000 | (12,417) | 140,000 | 625,085 |
| Fencing Replacements | | - | - | 20,000 | - | 20,000 |
| Flooring | | 18,291 | 30,000 | 3,604 | 20,000 | 71,895 |
| Security Improvements | | 206,561 | - | - | 200,000 | 406,561 |
| Track and Asphalt | | 59,767 | - | - | - | 59,767 |
| Cooley Upper Landscaping | | 2,263 | - | - | - | 2,263 |
| Radon Testing and Remediation | | 17,725 | - | (9,725) | - | 8,000 |
| ERP System | | 52,359 | 60,000 | - | - | 112,359 |
| DG Cooley Lower Renovation | | 76,874 | - | - | - | 76,874 |
| Berryville Primary Renovation | _ | 504,374 | 3,500,000 | | | 4,004,374 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 2,282,355 \$ | 4,412,000 | \$ - \$ | 878,708 \$ | 7,573,063 |







ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Clarke Berryville, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Clarke, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Clarke, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 24, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Clarke, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Clarke, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Clarke, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management, or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Clarke, Virginia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mobinson, farmer, Cox fasociates Charlottesville, Virginia

November 24, 2017

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Clarke Berryville, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Clarke, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Clarke, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. County of Clarke, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of County of Clarke, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about County of Clarke Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Clarke, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, County of Clarke, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of County of Clarke, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered County of Clarke, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Clarke, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mobinson, Jarmer, Cox Associates Charlottesville, Virginia November 24, 2017

| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | | Ex | Federal openditures |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----------|----|---------------------|
| Department of Health and Human Services: | | | | | |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | | | |
| Department of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Promoting Safe and Stable Families | 93.556 | 0950116 | | \$ | 13,916 |
| Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | 93.558 | 0400116/0400117 | | | 69,044 |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs | 93.566 | 0500116/0500117 | | | 185 |
| Low-income Home Energy Assistance | 93.568 | 0600415/0600416 | | | 6,722 |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care | | | | | |
| and Development Fund | 93.596 | 0760116/0760117 | | | 14,770 |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program | 93.645 | 0900116/0900117 | | | 152 |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E | 93.658 | 1100116/1100117 | | | 103,684 |
| Adoption Assistance | 93.659 | 1120116/1120117 | | | 30,795 |
| Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | 1000116/1000117 | | | 82,664 |
| Chafee Foster Care Independence Program | 93.674 | 9150116/9150117 | | | 673 |
| Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) | 93.767 | 0540116/0540117 | | | 6,788 |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 1200116/1200117 | | | 232,125 |
| Total Department of Health and Human Services | | | | \$ | 561,518 |
| Department of Agriculture: | | | | | |
| Direct Payments: | | | | | |
| Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program | 10.913 | n/a | | \$ | 107,500 |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | 10.710 | 117 G | | Ψ | 107,000 |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | | | |
| Department of Agriculture: | | | | | |
| Food Distribution | 10.555 | 406230 | \$ 47,648 | | |
| Department of Education: | 10.555 | 400230 | Ψ +1,0+0 | | |
| National School Lunch Program (NSLP) | 10.555 | 406230 | 198,281 | \$ | 245,929 |
| School Breakfast Program (SBP) | 10.553 | 405910 | | _ | 51,058 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | \$ | 296,987 |
| Department of Social Services: | | | | | |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental | | 0010116/0010117 | | | |
| Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561 | 0040116/0040117 | | | 176,936 |
| Total Department of Agriculture | | | | \$ | 581,423 |
| Total Department of Agriculture | | | | Φ | 301,423 |

| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | <u></u> | Federal openditures |
|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------|
| Department of the Interior: | | | | |
| Direct payments: Civil War Battlefield Land Acquisition Grants Historic Preservation Fund Grants to Provide Disaster Relief to | 15.928 | n/a | \$ | 126,125 |
| Historic Properties Damaged by Hurricane Sandy | 15.957 | n/a | | 9,500 |
| Total Department of the Interior | | | \$ | 135,625 |
| Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Department of Homeland Security: | 07.007 | , | • | 50.040 |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters) Total Department of Homeland Security | 97.036 | n/a | \$ \$ | 58,969 58,969 |
| Department of Justice: | | | Ψ | 30,707 |
| Direct payments: | 1/ /0/ | 70/0 | ¢ | /0 F |
| State Criminal Alien Assistance Program Department of Justice: | 16.606 | n/a | \$ | 605 |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | | |
| Department of Criminal Justice Service: Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program | 16.607 | unavailable | \$ | 848 |
| JAG Program Cluster: Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | unavailable | | 10,561 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | , |
| Violence Against Women Formula Grants Crime Victim Assistance | 16.588 16.575 | 10WFAX0050 12VAGX0095 | | 27,629 53,042 |
| Total Department of Justice | | | \$ | 92,685 |
| Department of Transportation: Pass Through Payments: Department of Motor Vehicles: | | | | |
| Alcohol Open Container Requirements State and Community Highway Safety | 20.607 20.600 | 154AL-2017-54046-4630 SC-2017-54021-5108 | \$ | 10,913 2,315 |
| Total Department of Transportation | | | \$ | 13,228 |
| Environmental Protection Agency: Direct Payment: Department of Health: | | | | |
| Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants | 66.460 | n/a | \$ | 177,523 |
| Department of Education: Pass Through Payments: Department of Education: | | | | |
| Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster: | 84.010 | S010A150046/S010A160046 | \$ | 160,019 |
| Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) | 84.027 | H027A150107/H027A160172 | | 501,839 |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) | 84.173 | H173A150112/H173A160112 | | 12,562 |
| Advanced Placement Program | 84.330 | \$330B160008 | | 762 6 565 |
| English Language Acquisition State Grants Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) | 84.365 84.048 | \$365A150046/\$365A160046 V048A150046 | | 6,565 21,274 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant | 84.367 | S367A150044/S367A160044 | | 53,984 |
| Total Department of Education | | | \$ | 757,005 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | \$ | 2,377,976 |
| • | | | · | |

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of Clarke, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Clarke, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Clarke, Virginia.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and distributed.

Note 4 - Indirect Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 5 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

Note 6 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

| Primary government: | |
|---|-----------------|
| General Fund | \$ 128,421 |
| General Capital Projects Fund | 224,938 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | |
| Virginia Public Assistance Fund | 712,855 |
| Comprehensive Services Act Fund | 14,036 |
| Conservation Easement Fund | 233,625 |
| Debt Service Funds: | |
| School Debt Service Fund | 123,526 |
| Total primary government | \$ 1,437,401 |
| Component Unit School Board: | |
| School Operating Fund | \$ 773,249 |
| School Food Service Fund | 296,987 |
| Total component unit school board | \$ 1,070,236 |
| Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements | \$ 2,507,637 |
| Less amounts not reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards: | |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | \$ 6,135 |
| Build America Bond interest rate subsidy | 123,526 |
| Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements | \$ 2,377,976 |
| Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | \$ 2,377,976 |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None Reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None Reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR Section 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

| Name of Federal Program or Cluster | |
|---|--|
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA): | |
| Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) | |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | |
| School Breakfast Program | |
| National School Lunch Program | |
| Surplus Commodities | |
| Medical Assistance Program | |
| | Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Surplus Commodities |

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

Section IV - Prior Year Audit Findings

None